Gedeon Richter annual report 2012



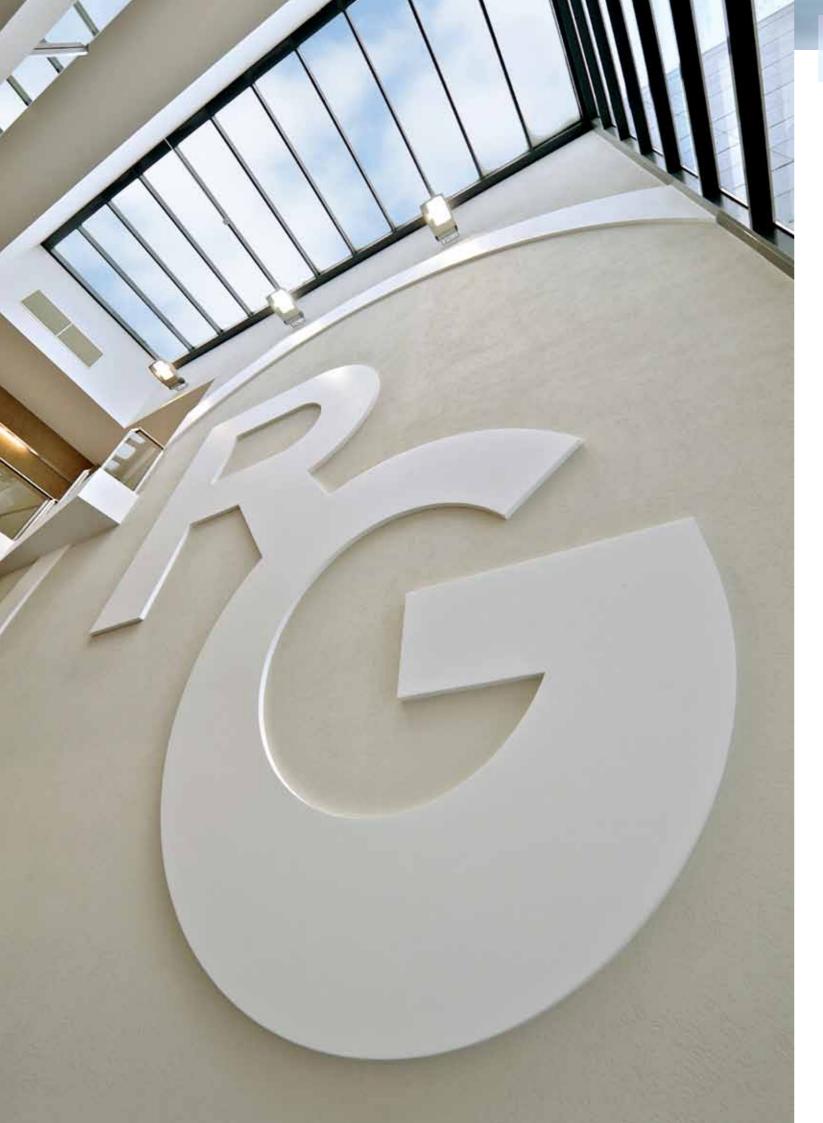


Table of Contents

I. Richter - Corporate

- 1. Fact Sheet
- 2. Financial High
- 3. Chairman's Le
- 4. Investor Inform
 - a. Share
 - b. Annu
 - c. Divid
 - d. Inves
 - e. Analy
 - f. Infor
- 5. Corporate Gov
- 6. Company's Bo
- 7. Risk Managen
- 8. Litigation Pro

II. Managing Director' III. In Transition

- 1. The Pharmac
- 2. Transition fro
 - Pan-Europea
- 3. Strategic Focu
- - a. Fema
 - b. Origi

c. Biosi IV. Business Review

- 1. Pharmaceutic
 - - a. Resea
 - b. Manı
 - c. Produ
 - d. Sales
 - e. Corpo
 - f. Peop
- 2. Wholesale an
- 3. Group Figures
 - a. Busii
 - b. Cons

 - c. Key F
 - d. Profit
 - e. Balar
 - f. Cash
 - g. Treas
 - h. Capit
- V. Consolidated Finar
- VI. Appendices

e Review	4
	5
hlights	6
etter to the Shareholders	9
mation	10
e Price and Market Capitalisation	10
ual General Meeting	11
lend	11
stor Relations Activities	11
ysts Providing Coverage	12
mation Regarding Richter Shares	12
vernance	15
bards	17
ment	20
oceedings 's Review	21 22
SREVIEW	22
ceutical Industry	
om Regional Midpharma to	27
an Specialty Pharma	27
us – Innovation	28
ale Healthcare	28
inal Research – Focus on CNS	31
imilars	32
	34
cals	35
arch and Development	35
ufacturing and Supply	39
ucts	39
s by Markets	45
orate Social Responsibility	55
ble	57
nd Retail	61
S	61
ness Segment Information	62
solidated Turnover	62
inancial Data	63
t and Loss Items	63
nce Sheet Items	66
Flow	67
sury Policy	67
tal Expenditure	68
ncial Statements	69
	136

1. Fact Sheet

ichter Group is active in two major business segments, primarily Pharmaceuticals comprising the research and development, manufacturing, sales and marketing of pharmaceutical products, and it is also engaged in the Wholesale and Retail of these products. In addition, there is a third group ('Other') of compa comprising those members of the Group which provide auxiliary services to the former segment Research, development, manufacturing and

Parent Company Data

Headquarters	1103 Bud
Mail address	1475 Bud
Phone	+36 1431
Fax	+36 1260
E-mail	posta@ri
Website	www.ric
Established	1901
Main activity	Research
	marketir
VAT Number	10484878
	HU 1048
Share capital	HUF 18,6
Number of shares issued	18,637,48
Auditor	Pricewat
Shares listed at	Budapes
	Luxembo
GDRs	issued by
	GDR / OI

Investor Relations Department

Address	1103 Buda
Mail address	1475 Buda
Phone	+36 1431 57
Fax	+36 1261 21
E-mail	investor.r
Website	www.rich

I. Richter – Corporate Review

ls	
ן ז	
anies	
ts.	

marketing of pharmaceutical products are the core activities of Richter and in this endeavour the Group is supported by a number of subsidiaries, joint ventures and associated companies. Manufacturing subsidiaries of the Group which operate in traditional markets together with a broad network of trading affiliates which ensure a strong market presence have together created the foundation for regional leadership and a pan-European presence in the specialty area of Gynaecology.

Idapest, Gyömrői út 19–21., Hungary dapest, Pf. 27., Hungary 14000 0 4891 richter.hu ichter.hu

ch, development, manufacturing and

- ing of pharmaceutical products
- 78-2-44
- 84878
- ,637,486,000
- .86
- aterhouseCoopers Auditing Ltd.
- est Stock Exchange ISIN: HU0000067624
- oourg Stock Exchange ISIN: US3684672054
- by BNY Mellon
- Ordinary share ratio = 1:1

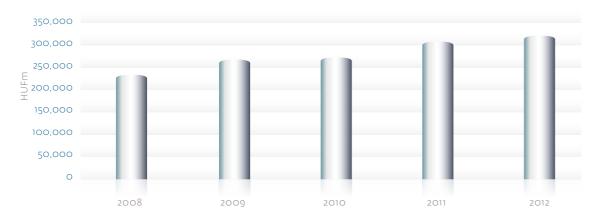
apest, Gyömrői út 19–21., Hungary apest, Pf. 10., Hungary 5764 2158 relations@richter.hu hter.hu

2. Financial Highlights

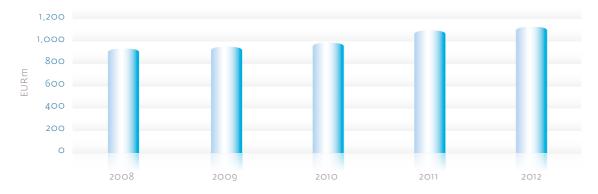
Consolidated financial highlights						
	2012	2011	Change	2012	2011	Change
	HUFm	HUFm	%	EURm	EURm	%
Total revenues	326,702	307,868	6.1	1,130.1	1,099.5	2.8
Profit from operations	48,721	60,927	-20.0	168.5	217.6	-22.6
Profit for the year	49,080	49.453	-0.8	169.8	176.6	-3.9
	2012	2011	Change	2012	2011	Change
	HUF	HUF	%	EUR	EUR	%
Earnings per share (EPS) (1)	2,643	2,644	0.0	9.14	9.44	-3.2
Dividends per ordinary shares (2)	660	660	0.0	2.28	2.36	-3.4

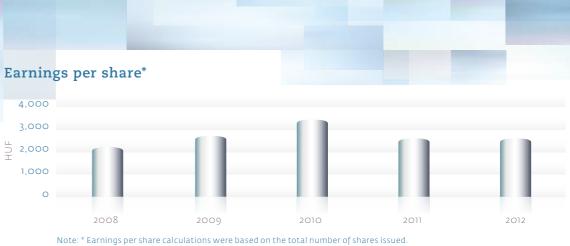
Notes: ^(I) Earnings per share calculations were based on the total number of shares issued. ^(I) The amount of 2012 dividend per ordinary share is HUF 660 as proposed by the Board of Directors.

Revenues

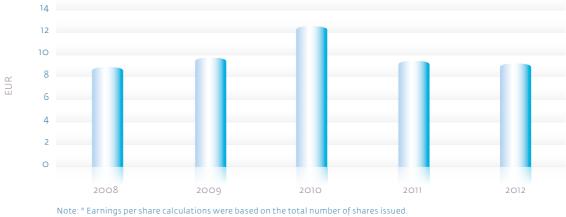


Revenues

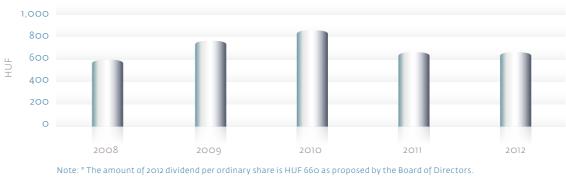




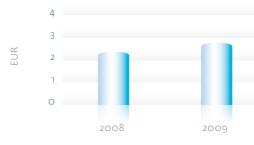
Earnings per share*



Dividends per ordinary share*



Dividends per ordinary share







WILLIAM DE GELSEY – Chairman

3. Chairman's Letter to the Shareholders

am pleased to present Richter's Annual Report for 2012, an Ι eventful year with satisfactory financial and operational results. The economic and debt crisis in the EU had cast a shadow over the Western economies; despite these difficulties Richter's achievements were noteworthy:

I am proud to report that Cariprazine is the Company's first registration with the U.S. Food and Drug Administration, a discovery made by Richter researchers. Forest Laboratories, our strategic partner in the USA, submitted the New Drug Application in November 2012, a major milestone in the Company's history.

A further most encouraging development is our target to improve women's healthcare; the European Commission granted its marketing approval for ESMYA® in February 2012, an original product for the treatment of uterine fibroids which was also introduced in a number of European countries. This development enhances our strategic aim to become increasingly a specialty Pharma Company with high added value products.

Significant advances were also recorded in the execution of our biosimilar strategy during 2012. In April, Richter's state-of-the-art mammalian cell manufacturing plant in Debrecen, the second largest city in Hungary, was officially inaugurated in the presence of Mr Viktor Orbán, Hungary's Prime Minister. We expect that the Company will start to manufacture its first test batches during the second half 2013.

None of the above results would have been possible without the leadership of Mr Erik Bogsch, the Managing Director, who has been at the helm of the Company for twenty years, supported by the members of his Executive team. On behalf of the Board I would like to record our sincere appreciation for their devoted service, to our employees both in Hungary and abroad who contributed a great deal for the long-term success of the Company in the year under review.

value for its shareholders.

hilling de felaz

William de Gelsey KCSG Chairman

I am confident that Richter will continue to strive to create increasing

4. Investor Information

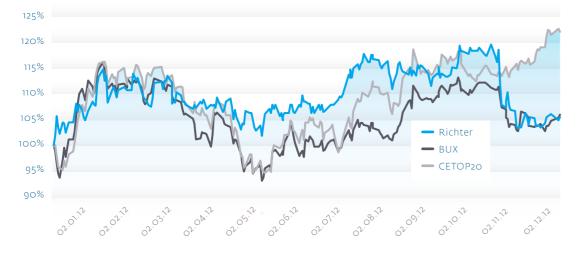
a. Share Price and Market Capitalisation

Richter share price on 2 January 2012 was HUF 34,205. Following local peaks slightly above HUF 39,000 in February 2012, Richter shares weakened back by June close to their early January levels. A period of steady increases was suddenly broken by a fall in mid November as a result of the exclusion of Richter shares from the MSCI index which was announced two weeks in advance of its occurrence. Such a measure was taken as a result of falling liquidity experienced in the 12 months preceding the announcement, a period when a rather stable shareholder base and a generally decreasing level of transactions recorded at the Budapest Stock Exchange resulted in the level of traded Richter shares falling short of the minimum amounts required. The exclusion from the MSCI

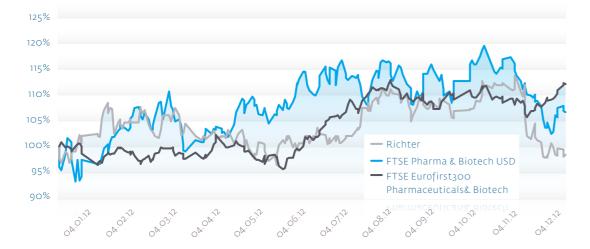
index with effect from 1 December 2012 led to a drop of 12.6 percent in the share price between 14 and 30 November 2012 and a historic record number of shares traded was set on the last trading day prior to the exclusion - more than 1.1 million shares were traded that day representing 5.9 percent of total shares outstanding. Richter shares traded at HUF 36,210 on 28 December 2012.

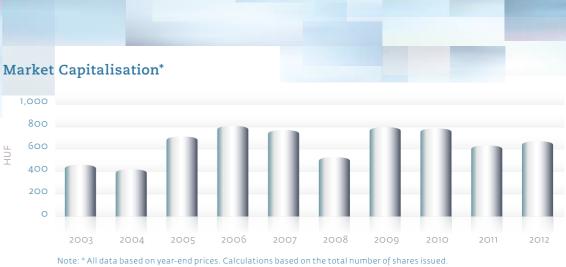
The company's market capitalisation followed the performance of its share price on the Budapest Stock Exchange and by the end of 2012 at HUF 675 billion reflected a 6.0 percent increase, in HUF terms when compared to its value recorded on 31 December 2011. Market capitalisation on 31 December 2012 in Euro terms was EUR 2.3 billion, 14.4 percent above the EUR 2.0 billion amount recorded on 31 December 2011.

Gedeon Richter share price on the Budapest Stock Exchange compared to BUX and CETOP20 indices

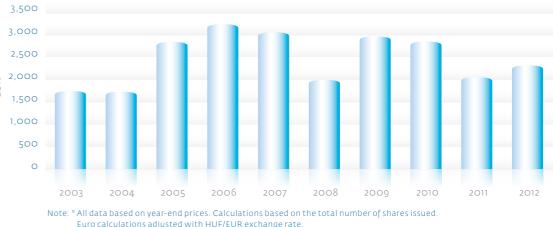


Gedeon Richter share price on the Budapest Stock Exchange compared to BUX and CETOP20 indices





Market Capitalisation*



b. Annual General Meeting

The Annual General Meeting is the highest decisionmaking body of the Company, comprising all shareholders.

The Annual General Meeting will be held at 15.00 on 25 April 2013 at Budapest 1143, Stefánia út 34

c. Dividend

In accordance with the dividend policy practis by the Company, the Board of Directors recommends the payment of 25 percent of Ge Richter Plc.'s net consolidated profit calculate according to International Financial Reportir Standards (IFRS) for 2012.

Dividends approved by the shareholders of Ge Richter Plc. at the Annual General Meeting he

Conferences in 2012

Gomere			
Concorde	'One on One Conference'	Budapest	4 April, 2012
UBS	'EMEA One on One Conference'	London	30 May, 2012
Erste	'Investor Conference'	Stegersbach	1 October, 2012

26 April 2012 totalled HUF 12,211 million (EUR 41.2 million) in respect of 2011. The portion payable in relation to ordinary shares amounted to HUF 660 per share, 66 percent of the nominal share value. The record dates for these dividend payments were announced on 18 May 2012 with payments having commenced on 18 June 2012.

d. Investor Relations **Activities**

	The Company reports formally to shareholders
sed	four times a year, simultaneously with the an-
	nouncement of its quarterly non-audited results
edeon	and publishes its Annual Report including audited
ed	financial statements no later than the date of the
ng	Annual General Meeting. The AGM of the Company
	takes place in Budapest and formal notification is
deon	sent to shareholders at least 30 days in advance of
ld on	the meeting.

Investor roadshows in 2012

London	7–10 February, 2012
New York, Boston	7–9 February, 2012
Frankfurt	12 April, 2012
Copenhagen, Stockholm	14–16 May, 2012
London	17–18 September, 2012

At the Meeting a business presentation is made to shareholders by the Managing Director, and all Directors are available during the meeting to respond to questions.

Management, principally the Managing Director and investor relations staff, maintain a dialogue with institutional shareholders on Company performance and objectives through a programme of conferences, regular meetings, conference calls and investor roadshows. Representatives of the IR Department of Gedeon Richter Plc. participated at 3 international conferences and 5 additional investor roadshows in 2012. Gedeon Richter's management also held 24 meetings for approximately 57 fund managers and analysts at its headquarters where the Company's business progress and financial results were presented. Regular conference calls were organised during the year, following publication of the quarterly reports of the Company.

The Company's website (www.richter.hu) includes an area which is intended to meet the specific stated needs of investors, analysts and media concerning information on Richter's business operations.

The Company's Investor Relations Department at its office in Budapest continues to act as a focal point for contact with institutional shareholders. (Email: investor.relations@richter.hu Phone: +36 1 431 5764)



e. Analysts Providing Coverage

nalysts providing regular coverage about the company during 2012

Bank of America Merrill Lynch	Mr Jamie Clark
Concorde	Mr Attila Vágó
Credit Suisse	Mr Mark Wadley
Deutsche Bank*	Mr Gergely Várkonyi
Erste	Ms Vladimíra Urbánková
Goldman Sachs	Ms Yulia Gerasimova
ING*	Mr Luke Poloniecki
Jefferies	Mr James Vane-Tempest
КВС	Mr Gergely Pálffy
Morgan Stanley	Mr Peter Verdult
Raiffeisen	Mr Daniel Damaska
Renaissance Capital	Ms Natasha Zagvozdina, Ms Ulyana Lenvalskaya
UBS Warburg	Mr Guillaume van Renterghem
UniCredit*	Ms Adriana Marin
Wood	Mr Bram Buring

Note: *discontinued coverage during 2nd half 2012

f. Information Regarding **Richter Shares**

Shares In Issue

The total number of shares in issue as at 31 December 2012 – 18,637,486 – remained unchanged from the levels reported as at 31 December 2011.

Treasury Shares

Shares held by the in Treasury	e Company	_
	31 December, 2012	31 December, 2011
Number	45,336	124,399
Nominal value (HUF '000)	45,336	124,399
Book value (HUF '000)	1,670,893	4,468,276

The number of shares held by the Parent company in Treasury decreased during 2012.

On 31 December 2012 the Group's subsidiaries held a total of 10,550 ordinary Richter shares, unchanged from their holding on 31 December 2011. The total number of Company shares at Group level held in Treasury at 31 December 2012 was 55,886.

on 19 December 2012 the Company granted a total The Company purchased 10,000 treasury shares on the Budapest Stock Exchange during 2012 in addition to a further 45,102 shares on the OTC market. for 2012. The value of these shares amounted to Based on a decision of the Board of Directors of HUF 1,642 million. These shares will be deposited Gedeon Richter Plc., 89,728 shares held by the at the employees' individual securities accounts at Company in Treasury were granted as bonuses UniCredit Bank Hungary Zrt. until 2 January 2015. during 2012 to qualified employees participating in the bonus share programme as well as to members On 2 January 2013, following the expiry of the of staff rendering outstanding performance. lock-up period the Company was able to remove all



In accordance with a repurchase obligation stipulated in the programme approved by the Ministry of Finance related to employee share bonuses, the Company repurchased 1,244 shares from employees who resigned from the Parent company during 2012.

In line with a programme approved by the National Tax and Customs Authority (NAV) in respect of the years 2012-2014 related to employee share bonuses, of 45,681 shares in respect of 4,750 of its employees

restrictions on 38,629 Richter ordinary shares granted to its employees on 20 December 2010 during the second year of a three-year programme approved by the Ministry of Finance in respect of years 2009-2011, thereby enabling these shares to be traded.

Registered Shareholders

Pension Reform and Debt Reduction Fund sold its approximately 5 percent stake during 2012, while

the shares held by the Hungarian State Holding Company (MNV Zrt.) remained at 25 percent, approximately the same level as at 31 December 2011. The proportion held by domestic investors increased slightly to about 8 percent while that of international investors increased to about 67 percent. The proportion of treasury shares was approximately 0.3 percent at the end of December 2012.

Data in the table below was compiled based on the share registry adjusted for information provided by KELER Zrt. as clearing company, global custodians and nominees.

Detailed ownership structure as of 31 December 2012





Ownership Structure			
Ownership	Ordinary shares	Voting rights	Share capital
	Number	%	%
Domestic ownership	6,160,077	33.15	33.05
MNV Zrt. (Hungarian State Holding Company)	4,703,921	25.31	25.24
Municipality	107	0.00	0.00
Institutional investors	691,038	3.72	3.71
Retail investors	765,011	4.12	4.10
International ownership	12,392,915	66.70	66.50
Institutional investors	12,278,251	66.08	65.88
out of which Aberdeen Asset Management Plc.	2,372,669	12.77	12.73
out of which Skagen Kon-Tiki Verdipapirfond	997,104	5.37	5.35
Retail investors	114,664	0.62	0.62
Treasury shares *	55.886	0.00	0.30
Undisclosed ownership	28.608	0.15	0.15
Share capital	18,637,486	100.00	100.00

Note: * Treasury shares include the combined ownership of the parent company and subsidiaries.

Ordinary shareholdings by the members of the Company's Boards			
	31 December 2012	31 December 2011	
	Number of ordinary shares	Number of ordinary shares	
Board of Directors	6,153	6,660	
Supervisory Committee	535	535	
Executive Board	10,343	7,924	
Total	17,031	15,119	

Membership of the Company's Boards is shown on pages 17-19 of the Annual Report.

5. Corporate Governance

orporate Governance principles and practice implemented by the Company are in accordance both with the guidelines set by the Budapest Stock Exchange and the directives of the capital market.

Gedeon Richter's key principles of Corporate Governance are to create and maintain satisfactory dialogue with shareholders so as to enhance shareholder value, to differentiate the roles and responsibilities of the Board of Directors, the Executive Board and the Supervisory Board, and to operate the Group's business in compliance with legal and regulatory requirements and to maintain the highest ethical standards.

The Annual General Meeting ranks as the highest decision making body of the Company, and comprises all shareholders. The Annual General Meeting decides on the adoption of the annual financial statements and the appropriation of profit, the election or removal of members of the Board of Directors and Supervisory Board, the appointment of auditors, amendments to the Statutes, changes in the Company's share capital and other issues in its competence. With the exception of cases where the presence of a larger number of shareholders is required in order to constitute a quorum, a quorum



of the General Meeting exists if shareholders, personally or through their representatives, representing over half of the votes embodied by voting shares are present at the General Meeting and have duly evidenced their shareholder representative status. If the General Meeting has no quorum, the General Meeting is required to be reconvened. With the exception of cases where under given circumstances the presence of a larger number of shareholders is required in order to constitute a guorum, the reconvened General Meeting shall have a quorum for the purpose of considering items on the agenda of the original General Meeting if shareholders representing more than 20 percent of the votes relating to the voting shares issued by the Company are presented personally or via proxy at the reconvened General Meeting and their shareholding or representation right has been duly evidenced.

The Board of Directors is the ultimate decisionmaking body of the Company except with respect to those matters reserved for shareholders. A majority of Directors of the Board are Non-Executive Directors. All the non-executive directors are independent of management and free from any business or other relationship which could materially interfere with the exercise of their independent judgment. The offices of Managing Director and Chairman are



held separately. The latter is elected amongst the non-executive directors. The Board meets regularly, once a month, throughout the year. According to the Statutes, it has a formal schedule of matters reserved to it for decisions. The Board works to an agreed agenda in reviewing the key activities of the business and the Company's long-term strategy. The Company Secretary is responsible to the Board and is available to individual Directors in respect of Board procedures. Board members are elected and re-elected at the AGM for a maximum term of 5 years. Two subcommittees of the Board exist which prepare and submit proposals contributing to the Board's decision making process. The subcommittees each consist of at least three non-executive independent Board directors

The Corporate Governance and Nomination Subcommittee is responsible for considering and making recommendations to the Board concerning the appropriate size, functions and needs of the Board. This responsibility includes establishing the criteria for Board membership; conducting appropriate inquiries into the background and qualifications of possible candidates; considering matters of corporate governance and reviewing periodically our Corporate Governance Principles.

The Compensation Subcommittee is responsible for establishing annual and long-term performance goals and objectives for elected officers. This responsibility includes making recommendations to the Board of Directors with respect to cash-based incentive compensation plans and equity-based compensation plans; and preparing proposals for the compensation of the Managing Director.

The Executive Board is responsible for the executive management of the Company's business. The Executive Board is chaired by the Managing Director. In order to maintain a sharp focus on strategic management the board comprises only the Executive Directors.

Overseeing the management of the Company is the Supervisory Board. It meets every month during the year in accordance with legal requirements and at other times when necessary to consider details of the Company's operating activities. It submits proposals to the Board of Directors and discusses the Company's strategy, financial results, investment policy and systems of internal audit and control. The Supervisory Board is provided with regular and detailed information about the management of the Company. The Chairman of the Supervisory Board may attend meetings of the Board of Directors as an advisor. The members of the Supervisory Board are elected or re-elected at the AGM for a maximum term of 3 years.

The Audit Board is responsible for the oversight of the Company's internal accounting standards. The Board consists three independent members of the Supervisory Board who are elected at the AGM.

6. Company's Boards

Board of Directors

Mr William de Gelsey (1921)

Senior adviser to CA IB Corporate Finance Limited, Member of UniCredit Markets & Investment Banking Division Vienna, London and Budapest. More than 50 years of international investment banking experience. Has significant banking experience in Hungary. A graduate of Trinity College, Cambridge Joined the Board in 1995. Chairman since 1999.

Mr Erik Bogsch (1947)

Appointed Managing Director in 1992. Chemical engineer, qualified economic engineer. With Richter since 1970 in a number of Research and Development management positions. Medimpex director in Mexico from 1977 to 1983. Managing Director of Medimpex UK from 1988 to 1992. Member of the Board of MAGYOSZ, Chairman from 2006.

Dr Gábor Gulácsi (1958)

Appointed Deputy Managing Director upon joining the Company in 2000. Responsible for Finance. Economist, University doctorate in Economic Sciences. Previously General Secretary of State, Ministry of Economic Affairs. Joined the Board in 2010.





Mr Gergely Horváth (1961)

Managing Director of Hungarian State Holding Company between 2010 and end of 2012. Graduated from Budapest University of Technology, then studied for a degree in engineering economics as well as an MBA. In a number of significant positions, mostly in banking. CEO of KELER Zrt. for six years. loined the Board in 2011.

Dr Jenő Koltay (1944)

PhD in Economics. Between 1991 and 2004 Director of the Institute of Economics of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, currently head of the Public Economics research programme. Visiting professor at the Sorbonne during 1994-1997, Széchenyi professor of ELTE during 2000-2003, currently teaching at the Pannon University. Joined the Board in 1998.

Dr László Kovács (1944)

Strategic adviser to Gedeon Richter Plc. Previously Deputy Managing Director with responsibility for Commerce and Marketing from 1990 to 2005. Economist, University doctorate in Economic Sciences. Formerly with Medimpex from 1966 to 1990, Secretary of the Commercial Section of the Hungarian Embassy in São Paulo, Brazil, 1975 to 1978. Joined the Board in 1992.

Mr Csaba Lantos (1962)

Economist and sociologist. From 2000 to 2007 deputy CEO and member of the Board of Directors of OTP Bank Nyrt. Chairman of the Board of Directors of KELER Zrt since 1993, and from 2005 to May 2011 chairman of the Supervisory Committee of Budapest Stock Exchange. From December 2009, chairman of the Board of MOL Energy Trade Ltd. Joined the Board of Richter in 2010.

Mr Christopher William Long (1938)

Career diplomat. Experience in the full range of diplomatic work including management, personnel, political and economic analysis. British Ambassador to Hungary from 1995 to 1998. Joined the Board in 1998.

Dr Tamás Mészáros (1946)

Candidate of Economic Sciences, doctor representative of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Rector of the Budapest Corvinus University between 2004 and 2011. President of the Board of Directors of the Hungarian Privatisation and State Holding Company between 2002 and 2006. Joined the Board in 2006.

Dr Gábor Perjés (1941)

Medical doctor, urologist, nephrologist. Assistant at the Postgraduate Medical School between 1966–1970. Member of Parliament from 1990 to 1994. Currently practising as a physician, head of department with Gyógyír XI. Public Company responsible for medical services in district XI of Budapest. Has been a member of the Board since 1992.

Prof Dr Szilveszter E. Vizi (1936)

Medical doctor, academician. Graduated from Semmelweis University of Medicine. From 1989 to 2002 Director of the Institute of Experimental Medicine (IEM) of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. President of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences between 2002 and 2008. Currently a researcher at the IEM. Joined the Board in 2008.

Executive Board

Mr Erik Bogsch (1947)

Appointed Managing Director in 1992. Chemical engineer, qualified economic engineer. With Richter since 1970 in a number of Research and Development management positions. Medimpex Director in

Mexico from 1977 to 1983. Managing Director of Medimpex UK from 1988 to 1992. Member of the Board of MAGYOSZ, Chairman from 2006.

Dr Gábor Gulácsi (1958)

Appointed Deputy Managing Director upon joining the Company in 2000. Responsible for Finance. Economist, University doctorate in Economic Sciences. Previously General Secretary of State, Ministry of Economic Affairs.

Mr Lajos Kovács (1960)

Appointed Director in 2005. Responsible for Technical services. Chemical engineer, with postgraduate degree in pharmaceutical research. With Richter since 1984 in a number of different roles. Research fellow at the University of Liverpool (UK) between 1987 and 1989.

Mr Sándor Kováts (1960)

Appointed Director in 2006. Responsible for Commercial Operations. Chemical engineer specialised in refined chemistry. Joined Richter in 1984 and has held a number of management positions including Director responsible for Technical Services at Gedeon Richter USA Inc. during 2001-2002.

Mr András Radó (1954)

Appointed Director in 1995. Responsible for Production and Logistics. Deputy Managing Director since 2000. Chemical engineer, economic engineer. With Richter since 1979 in a number of management positions.



Dr Zsolt Szombathelyi (1957)

Appointed Research Director in 2000. Physician, graduated from the Semmelweis Medical University. With Richter since 1981 in a number of management positions. Director of the Representative Office of Medimpex Japan Co. Ltd. in Tokyo from 1993 to 1998.

Dr György Thaler (1959)

Appointed Development Director in 1993. Chemical engineer, University doctorate in Chemical Sciences. With Richter since 1983 in a number of management positions.

Supervisory Board

Dr Attila Chikán (1944)

Professor of the Corvinus University of Budapest, Business Economics Department. Manager of the Competitiveness Research Centre, doctor of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Between 2000 and 2003 Rector of the Budapest University of Economics and Public Administration. From 1998 to 1999 Minister of Economy. Chairman of the Supervisory Board since 2000. Member, Chairman of Audit Board.

Dr Jonathán Róbert Bedros (1961)

Physician, health economist, honorary associate professor. Graduate of Semmelweis Medical University. Head physician and general director of the Ministry of Interior's Central Hospital and Institutions from 1999 to 2005, and of Pest County Flór Ferenc Hospital from 2006 to 2011. Currently head physician and general director of Szent Imre Hospital. Joined the Board in 2012. Member of the Audit Board.

Mr Jenő Fodor (1958)

Employee representative. MA in Chemicalmechanics. With Richter since 1984, Head of Investment at Dorog Site. Joined the Board in 2006.

Mrs Tamásné Méhész (1948)

Chartered accountant, gualified tax expert. Also a certified public accountant. Managing director and owner of S&M Economix Ltd. Registered auditor of various companies. Joined the Board in 2012. Member of the Audit Board.

Mr Gábor Tóth (1955)

Employee representative. Chemical engineer, economic engineer. With Richter since 1980,



currently responsible for administration of the share register and representing the Company at the Budapest Stock Exchange (BSE). Joined the Board in 1990.

Changes to Boards during 2012

At the Annual General Meeting on 26 April 2012, the following were appointed as members of the Supervisory Board for a 3 year period until the 2015 AGM:

Dr Attila Chikán (reappointed) Dr Jonathán Róbert Bedros Mrs Tamásné Méhész Mr Gábor Tóth (reappointed employee representative) Mr Jenő Fodor (reappointed employee representative)

Dr Attila Chikán was reelected as Chairman of the Supervisory Board.

The Annual General Meeting approved the election of Dr Attila Chikán, Dr Jonathán Róbert Bedros and Mrs Tamásné Méhész as members of the Audit Board for a 3 year period until the 2015 AGM.

7. Risk Management

ichter is committed to creating long-term R value for its customers, shareholders, employees and society at large. To achieve its corporate goals, the Company recognizes that risks are an integral part of its business and can feature opportunities, as well as threats and losses. The effective management of risks plays an important role in the continued growth and success of Richter. The objective of risk management at Richter is not to eliminate risks, but rather to



manage them in a way so as to provide that they remain within the predefined limits necessary for the Company to achieve its business objectives. Risk management at Richter is therefore about finding the right balance between risks and opportunities. By understanding and managing risk we endeavour to provide greater certainty for our shareholders, our employees, our customers and suppliers, and the communities in which we operate.

Richter views risk management as one of the tools for effective Corporate Governance. Our approach is to ensure that risks are identified in a timely manner, adequately understood, properly assessed and efficiently responded to by the Company. Our risk management approach involves the following aspects:

- A risk management process that provides insight to the risks that the company faces
- A common risk language encompassing strategic, operational, compliance and financial risks to facilitate communications and decision-taking on risks
- Respect of risk attitude
- Periodic management review process to update the risk profile and monitor the effectiveness of risk management and internal controls
- Accountability and governance structure in relation to risk management.

As part of a company-level risk assessment, relevant strategic, operational, compliance and financial risks have been identified, and evaluated by the management of the Company. The following risks proved to be the most typical in each category during the assessment.

1. Strategic risks		
	Description	Key risk management methods
Healthcare Budget	The potential impact on the Company of changes and monetary restrictions in healthcare budget and regulation	 Regular analysis of market environment, monitoring changes in the legal and pharmaceutical reimbursement system Communication with authorities Adaptation in cost management
Competition and Pricing	The impact on the Company's market position and results of increasing generic competition and the decreasing prices in the competitive market	 Identifying competitive advantages Focusing on new original and value added products Introducing new generic products Competitor-, industry- and effectiveness analyses performed regularly
Macroeconomic Factors	Risk of changes in macroeconomic factors affecting the Company's markets, and espe- cially the impacts of the financial crisis	 Monitoring changes in major macroeconomic factors, incorporating their effects into the planning Adaptation in cost management and customer relations

		_
2. Operational risks		
	Description	Key risk management methods
Original and Biosimilar R&D	Risk relating to the success of original research activities and biosimilar development	 Focusing original R&D activity on CNS and Female Healthcare Assessment of milestones related to origina and biosimilar R&D activity Assessment of programs and decision- making within the Research Council
Specialised Sales Force in Western Europe	Risks relating to the setup of a Western Euro- pean sales force specialised in the promotion and marketing of our gynaecological products	 Company scale projects to take over the acquired Female Healthcare portfolio and to co-ordinate the launch of ESMYA® Setting up a new unit to manage the promotion of Female Healthcare portfolio
Qualified Workforce	Risk relating to retention of employees in key positions and ensuring a qualified workforce	 Periodic revision of the HR strategy Training plans, carrier and succession programs Incentive and performance assessment system

3. Compliance risks		
	Description	Key risk management methods
Health Authority Regulations, Quality Requirements, Quality Assurance	Risk of compliance with Authority's regulations	 Implementing Quality systems and Standard Operational Processes (SOP) Monitoring compliance with health authority regulations
Intellectual Property, Patents and Litigations	Risk relating to patents and intellectual property rights	 Continuous assessment and monitoring of intellectual property and patents Enforcement of intellectual property rights Risk minimising agreements
Contracts and Liabilities	Risk relating to managing contractual liabilities and enforcing contractual terms	 Centralised contracting processes Special treatment of unique contracts

4. Financial risks		
	Description	Key risk management methods
Credit and Collections	Risk relating to cash and receivables collection procedures	 Customer rating Establishing payment terms and credit limits Regular review of receivables Insurance at MEHIB on customer credits in the case of countries within the CIS region
Foreign Exchange Rate	Unfavorable changes in the exchange rate of the Company's key foreign currencies	 Monitoring annual open FX positions and selected exchange rates Natural hedging provided by FX loans
Capital Structure and Cash Management	Risk relating to the effective management of the Company's cash demands and cash assets	 Developing and monitoring cash-flow plans Contracting loans in order to improve financing capabilities Establishing common regulation for financial investments at Group level

8. Litigation Proceedings

here were no litigation proceedings in place T which would materially impact the business of Gedeon Richter during 2012.



ERIK BOGSCH – Managing Director

II. Managing Director's Review

n the face of sustained pressure on the business, 2012 was a year in which Richter made substantial progress in executing its strategic initiatives.

Our Group reported HUF 326,702 million (EUR 1,130.1 million) consolidated sales in 2012, which represented 6 percent growth (3 percent in Euro terms), when compared with 2011. Profit after taxation decreased by 1 percent (by 4 percent in EUR terms) in 2012 to a total of HUF 49,080 million (EUR 169.8 million). In our core activity, the pharmaceutical business, the following results were recorded during 2012:

A good 7 percent sales increase in EUR terms was reported in Russia. During the year the stabilizing rouble/euro exchange rate and the increasing crude oil revenue created a predictable political and economic environment. In Ukraine a substantial 22 percent increase in US\$ terms in our sales was recorded primarily related to efficient promotional activity. Despite strong competition and sustained pressure from governments which resulted in both price erosion and lower reimbursement levels in almost all EU countries our Group reported a moderate 5 percent sales growth in EUR terms compared to 2011. In the USA, a 30 percent revenue decrease in US\$ terms was primarily due to an expected decline in the contribution from the profit sharing agreement related to drospirenone with Teva-Barr combined with erosion in sales of APIs. Due to a difficult macroeconomic environment pharmaceutical market conditions in Hungary remained unfavourable throughout 2012. We reported a 14 percent decline in HUF terms on the Company's domestic market.

Substantial healthcare budget constraints were evident throughout the year with increasing pricing pressure on almost all of our markets in Europe. We continued to progress our medium to long term strategic objectives during 2012, namely to become a specialty pharma company and in turn to increase the proportion of high added value products within our Company's portfolio.

One of our key specialty areas is Female Healthcare, where we provide one of the widest ranges of products available to women of all age groups. Gynaecological products represented 33 percent of our total consolidated turnover in 2012.

Following the receipt of the marketing authorization to ESMYA[®] 5mg tablet as pre-operative treatment

of moderate to severe symptoms of uterine fibroids which has been granted by the European Commission (EC) in February 2012 we gradually started to launch the product across Europe depending on the status of the reimbursement and price negotiations.

ESMYA[®] was subsequently launched in mid March 2012 in Germany and in the UK. In both countries ESMYA[®] was included in the reimbursement lists. Reimbursed status was granted in Austria and in Denmark during October 2012, in Norway in November 2012 and also in Sweden during February 2013. In Spain, in Italy and in France such negotiations were commenced with the competent authorities.

ESMYA[®] was also introduced in Poland, in Hungary, in the Czech Republic in the second guarter 2012 and in the Baltic States, in Bulgaria, in Romania and in Slovakia in the third quarter 2012. Reimbursement status was granted in Slovakia with effect from 1 January 2013 and also in Hungary in February 2013.

ESMYA® reported total sales of EUR 3.6 million at the end of 2012. Turnover recorded in Germany contributed the most to the achieved sales levels. The slower than expected pickup in sales was mostly related to the reluctance of major Mediterranean countries to grant to ESMYA® a reimbursement status.

In order to expand the indication to meet the needs of a wider range of affected women Richter initiated Phase III clinical studies at the beginning of the third quarter 2012 to establish the long term (on-off) usage of ESMYA® targeting a substantial recession of fibroid tumors consequently making surgical interventions unnecessary. The studies are expected to be completed by second quarter 2014.

Innovation is a key element in our strategy, as it ensures our Company's future in the long run. Therefore I personally pay particular attention to the environment in which our R&D team operates. I make every effort possible both to create an encouraging atmosphere and also to maintain strict scientific criteria in order to sustain projects with only the highest quality of science, which together enhances our chances of future success and productivity.

I am very pleased to report that in February 2012 jointly with our US based partner, Forest Laboratories we announced positive top-line results in Phase III clinical trials of cariprazine for both the treatment of acute exacerbation of schizophrenia and bipolar disorder. Consequently Forest submitted a New Drug Application (NDA) to the U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA) for cariprazine for both indications in November 2012. The regulatory procedure is expected to take approximately twelve months. It is indeed very encouraging that we may offer promising treatment options for both conditions.

I am convinced that a pharmaceutical company, which aims to remain competitive over the long term, should create a portfolio containing high added value products. Exploration into new innovative areas, such as original research activity or biosimilar product development, carries high risks but provide opportunities for future relatively high revenue.

The significance of biotechnology products continues unabated in the global pharmaceutical market. Twenty-eight percent of the products given marketing authorisation between November 2010 and October 2011 in the USA and one-third of all the new drugs in the European Union are of biotechnological origin. Experts unanimously agree that the market share of biotechnology products will continue to grow in the future. While the small-molecule drug market is estimated to grow by 4 percent annually between now and 2015, the market for biotechnology products is expected to grow by more than 10 percent a year. The trend is further bolstered by the fact that approximately one-third of the current clinical development topics are of biotechnological origin.

We made further progress during the year in establishing a strong biological product line. Our new HUF 25 billion Biotechnology Plant built in Debrecen has been inaugurated by Hungarian Prime Minister, Mr Viktor Orbán on 19 April 2012, which in turn shows the significance and the advantage of our investments from the standpoint of the National Economy. It can be stated that the complete infrastructure has been shaped, as we, jointly with Helm AG, established the Hamburg based Richter-Helm Biologics which carries out development and manufacturing of microbial proteins while the new state of art facility enables us to produce the most complex mammalian cell products.

I am pleased to report that on 2 November 2012, a strategic cooperation agreement between the Hungarian Government and Gedeon Richter was signed by the Hungarian Prime Minister Viktor Orbán and myself. The established partnership involves the Government using the means at its disposal to encourage Richter's innovation and development activities with particular regard to the development and manufacture of biotechnology products, while Richter will strive to increase its manufacturing and research and development activities in Hungary. The general purpose of this agreement was to help Richter retain its independence so that the strategic decisions concerning the company's development, which also support the development of Hungary's national economy, will continue to be made in Hungary.

We are in a transition period, changing our business model substantially, which is to create opportunities for us to remain competitive in the long run. But it also triggers significant burdens and carries high risks, that is the significant increase in the level of operating expenses, primarily Sales and Marketing costs and Research and Development costs. We consider this trend as a short terms sacrifice for the medium-long term success, whereby our strategic projects really start to bear fruits and deliver growth both at the top and the bottom lines. I personally appreciate our shareholders patience and their trust which enables us to proceed on our way of executing our strategy.

I would like to take this opportunity to thank all employees for their dedication and tireless commitment, which helped us in 2012 to generate good results and allowed us to make progress in our key strategic initiatives, despite the unfavourable pitfalls of the global financial and economic crisis. We will continue to do everything we can in 2013 to consistently focus our efforts on the needs of patients around the world, and I am confident that this will enable us to generate strong, sustainable results over the long term.

V por

Erik Bogsch Managing Director



1. The Pharmaceutical Industry

he steady growth experienced by the pharma-Т ceutical industry over the past few decades was brought to an abrupt end when the financial crisis suddenly erupted in mid 2008. The increasing instability of the financial institutions soon enough infected entire economies. In addition, the well known issue of drying out the pipelines resulted in disturbing volatility for the pharmaceutical industry with a sound defensive reputation among investors.

Industry related problems which accumulated slowly during the past decades suddenly broke out. Issues like lengthy product development, increasing regulatory hurdles and exposure to constraints of national healthcare budgets underlined the vulnerability of the pharmaceutical business.

2. Transition from Regional Midpharma to Pan-European Specialty Pharma

ollowing the Russian financial crisis in 1998 Richter decided to balance its geographic exposure and the USA business was scaled up initially by signing a strategic agreement with Duramed, later revised and extended both in scope and in duration with Barr, acquirer of Duramed. The arrangements focusing on Richter's niche specialty area, Female Healthcare, presented a concentration of the business from a therapeutic point of view, with a dilution of excessive dependency from a geographic point of view. Following recent negative developments experienced at our USA business Richter has repeated the same scenario, which has proven to be successful in the past decade, having acquired a divested OC portfolio and a novel original drug being on the verge of European authorization Richter has moved into Western European markets with one, carefully selected therapeutic area -Female Healthcare.

Thus from a regional point of view Richter is on track to become a Pan-European pharmaceutical company. From the point of view of therapeutic areas represented on each of the sub-regions we can state that Female Healthcare has a strong presence also in Western Europe as well as in Central and Eastern Europe and the CIS region. Gynaecological

III. In Transition

Most of the generic companies which found themselves in the double constraints of increasing peer competition and a restrictive (national) budgetary environment were to select strategies to secure their future presence on the pharmaceutical market. They could get either global and protect margins through improving economies of scale or get special and protect margins by implementing a complex business model.

Richter having preserved its original research over the past century and having invested significant resources in building up one of the widest female healthcare portfolio worldwide was a natural candidate for the latter strategy, i.e. go specialised.

sales are complemented with more generic sales in the growing CIS region while more specialty sales (cariprazine, biosimilars) are expected to add value to Western European sales in the medium to long term.

It is our endeavour within the next five to ten years to establish our presence in such fast growing regions as Latin America or China. This strategy is being carried out purposefully having announced in February 2013 that Richter will increase its direct Chinese presence by establishing a majority stakeholding in a JV making the distribution of prescription drugs on the local market besides existing JV selling oral and emergency contraceptives.



3. Strategic Focus – Innovation

Il our activities are connected by one key word: innovation. One can only successfully adapt to the rapidly changing domestic and international environment if innovation is placed at the very heart of all of Group activities. All three specialty businesses Richter is engaged to require significant amounts.

a. Female Healthcare

One of Richter's most important niche areas is its gynaecological business. The Company has unique and long-term experience in this field dating back to when its founder, Mr. Gedeon Richter, a pharmacist started to research steroids. This was at a time when they had complete novelty. Since then the Company has consistently utilised its pharmaceutical manufacturing facilities to undertake the required complex and lengthy development processes which result in high quality gynaecological products.

Currently, Richter makes available one of the world's widest range of female healthcare products while still continuing to broaden its product portfolio. A key element of the Company's strategy has been and remains the development of its gynaecological business.

In accordance with this strategy two acquisitions were concluded during 2010, both of which further strengthened the female healthcare portfolio. The acquisition of PreqLem created a platform for Richter to develop a new class of drugs for the treatment of benign gynaecological conditions. The most advanced product in this portfolio is ESMYA® for

preoperative treatment of uterine fibroids, which was launched in 2012 across Europe. The purchase of Grünenthal's well established oral contraceptive franchise boosted both our existing gynaecological sales and also expanded our female healthcare product portfolio.

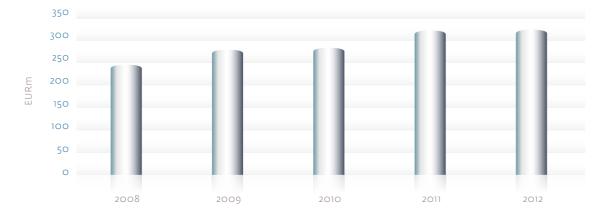
ESMYA®

Uterine fibroids are the most common benign, solid tumours of the female genital tract, affecting between 20 and 25 percent of women of reproductive age. The condition is characterized by excessive uterine bleeding, anaemia, pain, frequent urination or incontinence, and infertility. So far, GnRH agonists were the only approved pre-operative treatment for uterine fibroids and their use has been relatively limited due to side effects resulting from the suppression of oestrogen to post-menopausal levels (hot flashes, depression, mood swings, loss of libido, vaginitis and loss of bone mineral density).

ESMYA[®] 5mg tablet containing ulipristal acetate is a first-in-class, orally active, selective progesterone receptor modulator. It reversibly blocks the progesterone receptors in target tissues. The 12 weeks once-a-day oral therapy (vs. injectable GnRH agonist) is effective to stop uterine bleeding, correct anaemia and shrink fibroid volume. It improves quality of life and has no castration side effects unlike GnRH agonists.

In February 2012 the European Commission (EC) granted marketing authorization to ESMYA[®] 5mg tablet as pre-operative treatment of moderate to severe symptoms of uterine fibroids. Following the receipt of the marketing approval we initiated the

Sales of gynaecological products



introduction of the product across Europe via our sales network.

It was launched in mid March 2012 in Germany and in the UK. In both countries ESMYA[®] was included in the reimbursement lists. Reimbursement status was granted in Austria and in Denmark in October 2012, in Norway in November 2012 and also in Sweden during February 2013. In Spain, in Italy and in France such negotiations have commenced with the competent authorities



ESMYA[®] was introduced in Poland, in Hungary, in the Czech Republic in the second guarter 2012 and in the Baltic States, in Bulgaria, Romania and Slovakia in the third quarter 2012. Reimbursement status was granted in Slovakia with effect from 1 January 2013 and in Hungary with effect from February 2013. Given, however, a sensitive period of budgetary constraints, the likelihood of receiving reimbursement approval is low in many of the mentioned countries.

ESMYA[®] reported total sales of EUR 3.6 million at the end of 2012. Turnover recorded in Germany contributed the most to the achieved sales levels.

In order to expand the indication to meet the needs of a wider range of affected women Richter initiated Phase III clinical studies at the beginning of the third quarter to establish the long term (on-off) usage of ESMYA® targeting a substantial recession of fibroid tumours with the objective of making surgical interventions unnecessary. The studies are expected to be completed by second quarter 2014.

Female Contraception

We offer a broad range of contraceptive options to assist women to shape their lives according to their wishes. When it comes to the choice of contraceptive methods, reliability, safety, ease of use and convenience all play a major role. Step by step we have built up a product portfolio, which contains a number of first, second, third and fourth generation oral contraceptives and emergency contraceptives providing a wide range for the female population to choose those products which fit most with their personal needs.

Products for Menopause (Hormone Replacement Therapy, **Osteoporosis Medications**)

The menopause is a period of natural transition which every woman eventually experiences. The decline in oestrogen production that characterises this transition period can have short and long term implications. It is no secret that the menopause might have a negative influence on the quality of life. Furthermore, oestrogen loss is closely associated with the development of osteoporosis and bone fractures. Our aim is to maintain women's health and quality of life over the long term.

Other Gynaecological Products

Richter's overall target is to offer a complete range of female healthcare products and in accordance with this objective we also provide treatment for gynaecological infections. The antifungals GYNAZOLE-1® and GYNOFORT licensed in from KV Pharmaceuticals, with an innovative drug delivery system are available on most of our CEE and CIS markets.

Main gynaecological products of Richter Group

UNINE MAIN A MARKAN (MATALONG) DEP + 2001Q FF FOUCH You Provide Sub-Clear VOLINA / ALMONA / ALAXAX / MATALONG) DEP + 2001Q FF FOUCH generation Hungary, FU, CIS, Row MARKAN / ANALYSEN, CIS, Row MARKAN / ANALYSEN, CIS, Row SUBCALLE / DESIMIN 20 DES + 2001Q EE FOUCH SUBLISHING A DES + 2001Q EE FOUCH generation Hungary, FU, CIS, Row MARKAN / ANALYSEN, CIS, Row MARKAN / ANALYSEN, CIS, Row MARKAN / ANALYSEN, CIS, Row MARKAN / ACTINETTE OS / KARISSA GST + 2001Q EF Third generation Hungary, FU, CIS, Row MARKAN, ACTINETTE OS SC Third generation Hungary, FU, CIS, Row MALLOYNETTE / DES / SUBLISH / SUBCALLE / DES + 2001Q EE Third generation Hungary, FU, CIS, Row MALLOYNETTE / DES / SUBCALLE / DES + 2001Q EE Third generation Hungary, FU, CIS, Row MALLOST, TRISTIN / PRELEAN GST + 2001Q EE Third generation Hungary, FU, CIS, Row MALLOYNETTE / DES / SUBCALLE / DES + 2001Q EE Third generation Hungary, FU, CIS, Row MALLOYNETTE / DES / SUBCALLE / DES + 2001Q EE Third generation Hungary, FU, CIS, Row MALLOYNETTE / DES / SUBCALLE / SUBCALE / SUBCALLE / SUBCALLE / SUBCAL	Brand name	• Active ingredients	Product type	Regions where launched ⁽¹⁾
VOLINA / MDIANA / ARANKA / MAITA JONI, o DRP + someg EE Fourth generation Hungary, EU, CIS, RoW SYMICA / DAVIETTE / VOLINA MITE / JEZA DRP + someg EE Fourth generation Hungary, CIS REGUICON / DFSORFUE / DESMIN 30 DSG + 30mcg FE Third generation Hungary, EU, CIS, RoW NOVYMENTE / DESMIN 30 DSG + 30mcg FE Third generation Hungary, EU, CIS, RoW NOVYMENTE / DESMIN 30 DSG + 30mcg FE Third generation Hungary, EU, CIS, RoW NOVYMENTE / DESMIN 30 CST + 20mcg EE Third generation Hungary, EU, CIS, RoW LUMOVENTET 20 / KARISSA CST + 20mcg EE Third generation Hungary, EU, CIS, RoW NUMUEDST / TRUSIN / PERLEAN CST + EE Second generation Hungary, EU, CIS, RoW RICENDON UVC + EE Second generation Hungary, EU, CIS, RoW RICENDON RICE + EF Flut Hungary, EU, CIS, RoW Hungary, EU, CIS, RoW RICEAR / CARRINA / VDRELLA / RALENDA CLM + EF FU Hungary, EU, CIS, RoW RICEAR / CARRINA / VDRELLA / RALENDA CLM + EF FU Hungary, EU, CIS, RoW RICEAROF / LEVONTIF- / INVO (X) FU				regions where ladhened o
SYMICA/ DAYLETTE / VOLINA MITE / REZIADRR + zomog EEfourth generationHungary, EU, CISMISTRA/ SILUETTEOBCFourth generationHungary, EU, CIS, ROWRECULUP / SEGNELE / DESIN 20DSG + zomog EEThird generationHungary, EU, CIS, ROWNOYNETTE / OSEMIN 20DSG + zomog EEThird generationHungary, EU, CIS, ROWRZALA/ LACTINETTEDSGThird generationHungary, EU, CIS, ROWRIUMONETTE / OSARISSAGST + zomog FEThird generationHungary, EU, CIS, ROWRIUMONETTE / OSARISSAGST + zomog FEThird generationHungary, FU, CIS, ROWRIUMONETTE / OSARISACIG + FESecond generationHungary, FU, CIS, ROWRICARA/ CARRA/ LYBELLA / BALANCACUG + FESecond generationHungary, FU, CIS, ROWRICARA/ CARRA/ LYBELLA / BALANCACUG + FEFis generationFURICARA/ CARRA/ LYBELLA / SALANCACUG + FEFis generation <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>Fourth generation</td><td>Hundary: Ell: CIS: BoW</td></t<>			Fourth generation	Hundary: Ell: CIS: BoW
MISTRAL/SILJETTEdienogest + gama g EFourth generationHungary, CISRTGULON/DESORFLE // DESIND gaDSG - gama g FThird generationHungary, FL, CS, RowRTGULON/DESORFLE // DESORFG FEThird generationHungary, EU, CS, RowAZALA/LACTINETTE o/ KARISSAGST + zoma g EEThird generationHungary, EU, CS, RowLINOVNETTE // DESORAGST + zoma g EEThird generationHungary, EU, CS, RowMILL/GEST // TRISTIN // DERLEANGST + EEThird generationHungary, EU, CS, RowMILL/GEST // TRISTIN // DERLEANCST + EEThird generationHungary, EU, CS, RowMILL/GEST // TRISTIN // DERLEANCLM + EEEUEURIGENDONLVG - EESecond generationHungary, EU, CS, RowBELARA / CHARINA / LYBELA / BALANCACLM + EEEUEUEVE zonorthiterore + EEFirst generationEUPOSTINOR / RIGESOFT / LEVONELLE2 // LLAA SONESTERLVG (x)Hungary, EU, CS, USA, RowRAA SONESTERLVG (x)Hungary, EU, CS, USA, RowRUAA SONESTERLVG (x)Hungary, EU, CS, USA, RowRUAA SONESTERLVG (x)Hungary, EU, CS, SONRUAA SONESTERLVG (x)Hungary, EU, CS, RowCOLDULY / SLVERLLE / LEVONELLE2 // LLAA SONESTERLVG (x)Hungary, EU, CS, SONRUAA SONESTERLVG (x)Hungary, EU, CS, SON <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td></t<>			-	
REGULON / DESORELLE / DESMIN 30 DSG 3 30mcg FF Third generation Hungary, EU, CIS, RoW NOWINETTE / DESMIN 30 DSG - 20mcg EE Third generation Hungary, EU, CIS, RoW IND/THTE / DESMIN 30 DSG - 20mcg EE Third generation Hungary, EU, CIS, RoW IND/THTE 30 GST + 20mcg FF Third generation Hungary, EU, CIS, RoW IND/THTE 30 GST + 20mcg FF Third generation Hungary, EU, CIS, RoW IND/THTE 30 GST + 20mcg FF Third generation Hungary, EU, CIS, RoW RIG/FUDON LVG + FF Second generation Hungary, EU, CIS, RoW RIG/FUDON LVG + FF Second generation Hungary, EU, CIS, RoW NE0-EUNOMIN DCLM + EE EU EU PEARA / CHARNA / (YBELLA / BALANCA CLM + EE EU EU PEARA / CHARNA / (YBELLA / BALANCA LVG (AP Hungary, EU, CIS, LSA, RoW NE0-EUNOMIN DCLM + EE EU EU ECAPELLE / LEVONELLE 2/ LEVIC (A) LVG (AP Hungary, EU, CIS, RoW PLAN B ONE-STEP LVG (AP Hungary, EU, CIS, LSA, RoW PLAN B ONE-STEP LVG (AP Hungary, EU, CIS, LSA, RoW CONTACL/PLOVELLE ONE-STEP/ LVG (CIN Hungary, EU, CIS, LSA, RoW PLAN B ONE-STEP LUCA (CIN Hungary, EU,		2		
NOVYNETTE / DESMIN 20 DSG + 20mcg EE Third generation Hungary, EU, CIS, ROW AZALI / LACTINETTE DSG Third generation Hungary, EU, CIS, ROW LINDWISTE 20, KARISSA GST + 20mcg EE Third generation Hungary, EU, CIS, ROW LINDWISTE 20, KARISSA GST + 20mcg EE Third generation Hungary, EU, CIS, ROW MILLICEST, TIMSTIN / PRILEAN CST + EE Third generation Hungary, EU, CIS, ROW RILEQEDIO LVG + EE Second generation Hungary, EU, CIS, ROW RILECOD LVG + EE Second generation Hungary, EU, CIS, ROW ROS-SUNOMIN BCLM + EE EU EU FVF 20 norethisterone + FF First generation FU SCAPELE LIEVONELLE ONE-STEP LVG (x) Hungary, EU, CIS, LSA, ROW PLAN B SOFSTPT / EVONTRI / FORSTPT / EVONTRI / FOR (X) Hungary, EU, CIS, ROW COLTACTUP device (CO) UIG (x) Hungary, EU, CIS, ROW COLTACTUP STOP U/G (x) Hungary, EU, CIS, ROW FEMSEVEN ® estradiol hem/hydrate Hormone replacement therapy Hungary COLTACTUP			5	
AZALA/LACTINETTE DSG Third generation Hungary, EU; CIS, RoW LINDYNETTE 20 / KARISSA CST + 20mcg EE Third generation Hungary, EU; CIS, RoW LINDYNETTE 30 CST + 20mcg EE Third generation Hungary, EU; CIS, RoW MULCGST, TRISTN / PERLEAN CST + 20mcg EE Third generation Hungary, EU; CIS, RoW MULCGST, TRISTN / PERLEAN CST + 20mcg EE Second generation Hungary, EU; CIS, RoW RICE/UDON LVC + EE Second generation Hungary, EU; CIS, RoW NEO-EUNOMIN BCLM + EE EU EU EVE 20 norethisterone + EE First generation Hungary, EU; CIS, USA, RoW POSTINOR / RICESOFT / LEVONELLE-2 / PLAN B LVC (xx) Hungary, EU; CIS, USA, RoW PLAN B ulipristal acetate Hungary, EU; CIS, RoW CODULIV / SIVERLI / VEVONELLE-2 / PLAN B LVC (x) Hungary, EU; CIS, RoW Menopausai care Hungary, EU; CIS, RoW ELLAOME A Hungary, EU; CIS, RoW Contraceptive device (CD) UVC (x) Hungary, EU; CIS, RoW ELLAOME A Contraceptive device (CD) UVC (x) Hungary, EU; CIS		-	-	
LINDYNETTE 20GST + 20mcg EEThid generationHungary, EU, CIS, ROWLINDYNETTE 20GST + 30mcg EEThird generationHungary, EU, CIS, ROWMILLIGEST LTRISTN / PERLEANGST + EEThird generationHungary, EU, CIS, ROWMILLIGEST LTRISTN / PERLEANEST + EESecond generationHungary, EU, CIS, ROWBELARA / CHARWA / LYBELLA / BALANCACLM + EESecond generationHungary, EU, CIS, ROWBELARA / CHARWA / LYBELLA / BALANCACLM + EEEUEUEVE 20norethisterone + EEFirst generationEUEnergency contraceptives (EC)POSTINDR / RICE / SOC		-	-	
LINDWNETTE 30GST + 30mcg EEThird generationHungary, EU, CIS, ROWMILLICEST, TRISTIN / PERLEANGST - EEThird generationHungary, EU, CIS, ROWRIGEVIDONLVG + EESecond generationHungary, EU, CIS, ROWRIGEVIDONLVG + EESecond generationHungary, EU, CIS, ROWBELARA, /CHARINA/ LVBELLA / BALANICACLM + EEFirst generationHungary, EU, CIS, ROWNEO-EUNOMINBCLM + EFEUEUEE DNEO-EUNOMINEUEUEE DNEO-EUNOMINEUEUEE DNEO-EUNOMINEUEUENDERPRY, CONTACEDIVES (EC)VIC(x)Hungary, EU, CIS, USA, ROWPOSTINOR / RICESOFT / LEVONELLE-2/ / 2V/ ROWLVG(x)Hungary, EU, CIS, USA, ROWPOSTINOR / RICESOFT / LEVONELLE-2/ / 2V/ ROWUVG (x)Hungary, EU, CIS, USA, ROWPOSTINOR / RICESOFT / LEVONELLE-2/ / 2V/ ROWLVG(x)Hungary, EU, CIS, USA, ROWPUAN & ONE-STEPLVG (x)Hungary, EU, CIS, USA, ROWContraceptive device (CD)GOLILLY / SINVERLILYLVG (x)ColLILLY / SINVERLILYCu + Au, Cu + AgLUDHungary, EU, CIS, ROWMENSUSSIC areOrthisterone + estradiolHormone replacement therapy (HungaryFULSSEVEN COMBI®LVG + estradiolHormone replacement therapyHungary, EUGOLDAR ®tiboloneHormone replacement therapyHungary, EUGOLDAR ®tiboloneOsteoprosisHungary, EUGOLDAR ®tiboloneOsteoprosisHungary, EUGOLDAR ®t			-	
MILLIGEST / TRISTIN / PERLEANGST + EEThird generationHungary, EU, CISRIGE/UDONLVG + EESecond generationHungary, EU, CIS, RoWRIGE/LAR / CHARIVA / UPBLLA / BALANCACLW + EEHungary, EU, CIS, RoWRECLAR / CHARIVA / UPBLLA / BALANCACLW + EEHungary, EU, CIS, RoWNEO-EUNOMINBCLM + FEFUEVE 20norethisterone + EEFirst generationEUBernegency contraceptives (EC)EVE (20)Hungary, EU, CIS, USA, RoWPAN 8SECAPELLE / LEVONELLE 2/LVG (22)Hungary, EU, CIS, USA, RoWPAN 8UIpristal acetateHungary, EU, CIS, USA, RoWPAN 8Contraceptive device (CD)Hungary, EU, CIS, USA, RoWContraceptive device (CD)UIpristal acetateHungary, EU, CIS, USA, RoWContraceptive device (CD)Cu + Au, Cu + AgHUDRungary, EU, CIS, USA, RoWScareptive device (CD)Hungary, EU, CISCULTIA / MINVELnorethisterone + estradiolHormone replacement therapyHungaryRungary, EU, CISmorethisterone + estradiolHormone replacement therapyHungary, EURUSOCESTnorethisterone + estradiolHormone replacement therapyHungary, EUGOLDUK // CONALIDAalendronateOsteoprosisHungary, EU, CIS, RoWCALCI-SERON / OSTALON / SIRANIN / BEENOSalendronateOsteoprosisHungary, EU, CIS, RoWSENDRON / OSTALON / SIRANIN / BEENOSalendronateOsteoprosisHungary, EU, CIS, RoWGNIDAGAvitaminsPregnancy careHungary, EU, CIS, RoW <td></td> <td>_</td> <td>-</td> <td></td>		_	-	
RIGEVIDDNLVG + EESecond generationHungary, EU; CIS; RoWTRI-RECOLLVG + EESecond generationHungary, EU; CIS; RoWBELARA / CHARIVA / LVBELLA / BALANCACLM + EEEUBO-CUNDMINBCLM + EEFirst generationEUEVE aonorethisterone + EEFirst generationEUEVE aonorethisterone + EEFirst generationEUEVE aonorethisterone + EEFirst generationEUSCINDR / RUGSDFT / LEVONELLE -> /LVG (2x)Hungary, EU; CIS; USA; RoWPLAN BDESCINDR / RUGSDFT / LEVONELLE -> /Hungary, EU; CIS; USA; RoWPLAN B ONE-STEPLVG (2x)Hungary, EU; CIS; RoWContraceptive device (CD)Cu + Au, Cu + AgIUDHungary, EU; CIS; RoWContraceptive device (CD)Cu + Au, Cu + AgIUDHungary, EU; CIS; RoWContraceptive device (CD)Cu + Au, Cu + AgIUDHungary, EU; CIS; RoWContraceptive device (CD)Cu + Au; Cu + AgIUDHungary, EU; CIS; RoWColLDLIT / SILVERLIVnorethisterone + estradiolHormone replacement therapy (AIH)EUREMSEVE COMBI ^{III} LVG + estradiolHormone replacement therapy (BIH)EUCIDLING ^{III} Norethisterone + estradiolHormone replacement therapy (BIH)EUSEGAPULCINGLIDHungary, EU; CIS; RoWESTRIMAXEstradiol hemitymeaGoteoprosisHungary, EU; CIS; RoWCALCI-SEDRON-D / OSTALON / SIRANN / BEFNOSalendronate < Ca, vitamine			-	
TRI-AEGOLLVG + EESecond generationHungary, EU, CIS, RoWBELARA/ CHARIVA / LYBELLA / BALANCACLM + EEHungary, EU, CIS, RoWNEO-EUNOMINBCLM + EEFirst generationEUEWE zonorthisterone + EEFirst generationEUEmergency contraceptives (EC)				
BELARA / CHARIVA / LYBELLA / BALANCA CLM + EE Hungary, EU, CIS, ROW NEO-EUNOMIN BCLM + EE EU EVF 20 norethisterone + EF First generation EU ENEORED, CONTACEDEVES(EC) morethisterone + EF First generation EU POSTINOR / RIGESOFT / LEVONELLE-2 / PLAN B LVG (x) Hungary, EU, CIS, USA, ROW FLAONE ** Hungary, EU, CIS, USA, ROW Hungary, EU, CIS, USA, ROW CONTACEDIVE device (CD) ulipristal acetate Hungary, EU, CIS, NOW COLDULY / SILVERULY Cu + Au, Cu + Ag IUD Hungary, EU, CIS, NOW Contraceptive device (CD) Cu + Au, Cu + Ag IUD Hungary, EU, CIS COLDULY / SILVERULY Cu + Au, Cu + Ag IUD Hungary, EU, CIS COLDULY / SILVERULY Cu + Au, Cu + Ag IUD Hungary, EU, CIS COLDULY / SILVERULY Cu + Au, Cu + Ag IUD Hungary, EU, CIS COLDULY / SILVERULY Cu + Au, Cu + Ag IUD Hungary, EU, CIS COLDULY / SILVERULY Cu + Au, Cu + Ag Hormone replacement therapy Hungary GULATA // MINIVEL norethisterone + estradiol Hormone replacement therapy Hungary, EU GULDAR // M norethisterone + estradiol Hormone replacement therapy Hungary, EU, CIS, ROW SED			-	
NEO-EUNOMINBCLM + EEEUEVE zonorethisterone + EEFirst generationEUEVE zonorethisterone + EEFirst generationEUEmergency contraceptives (EC)Hungary, EU, CIS, USA, RowPLAN BIL/G (x)L/G (x)Hungary, EU, CIS, USA, RowPLAN Buipristal acetateHungary, EU, CIS, USA, RowPLAN B ONE-STEPL/G (x)Hungary, EU, CIS, USA, RowPLAN B ONE-STEPUVG (x)Hungary, EU, CIS, RowContraceptive device (CD)			Second generation	
EVE 20 norethisterone + EE First generation EU Emergency contraceptives (EC) VC (2x) Hungary; EU; CIS; USA; ROW POSTINDR / RIGESOFT / LEVONELLE 2/ PLAN B IVC (2x) Hungary; EU; CIS; USA; ROW ESCAPELL / LEVONELLE ONE-STEP / PLAN B OME-STEP IVC (2x) Hungary; EU; CIS; USA; ROW ELLAONE '// uilpristal acetate Hungary; EU; CIS; NOM Contraceptive device (CD) IUD Hungary; EU; CIS Contraceptive device (CD) IUD Hungary; EU; CIS TULITA / MINIVEL norethisterone + estradiol Hormone replacement therapy (Part) EU Renopausia Car				
Emergency contraceptives (EC) UVG (xx) Hungary: EU; CIS; USA; Row PNAN B ECAPELLE / LEVONELLE 2: / LVG (xx) Hungary: EU; CIS; USA; Row PLAN B UVG (xx) Hungary: EU; CIS; USA; Row PLAN B DOME-STEP LVG (xx) Hungary: EU; CIS; USA; Row Contraceptive device (CD) GOLDLILY / SILVERLILY Cu + Au, Cu + Ag IUD Hungary: EU; CIS GOLDLILY / SILVERLILY Cu + Au, Cu + Ag IUD Hungary: EU; CIS Contraceptive device (CD) TULTA / MINIVEL norethisterone + estradiol Hormone replacement therapy Hungary EMSEVEN ''' estradiol hemihydrate Hormone replacement therapy (patch) EU FEMSEVEN ''' tuSF estradiol Hormone replacement therapy Hungary: EU FEMSEVEN ''' tuSF estradiol Hormone replacement therapy Hungary: EU FEMSEVEN ''' tuSF estradiol Hormone replacement therapy Hungary: EU FEMSEVEN '' tuSF estradiol Hormone replacement therapy Hungary: EU FEMSEVEN '' tuSF estradiol Hormone replacement therapy Hungary: EU FEMSEVEN ''				
POSTINOR / RIGESOFT / LEVONELLE-2/ PLAN B LVG (x) Hungary: EU; CIS, USA, Row PLAN B MONE-STEP LVG (x) Hungary: EU; CIS, USA, Row PLAN B MONE-STEP uilpristal acetate Hungary: EU; CIS, USA, Row ELLAONE M uilpristal acetate Hungary: EU; CIS, Row CONTACEPTINE device (CD) CU + AU, CU + Ag IUD Hungary: EU; CIS COLDLILY / SILVERLILY CU + AU, CU + Ag IUD Hungary: EU; CIS Menopausal care T TULTA / MINIVEL norethisterone + estradiol Hormone replacement therapy (patch) EU FEMSEVEN M estradiol hemihydrate Hormone replacement therapy (patch) EU RIAKLIM norethisterone + estradiol Hormone replacement therapy (Hungary EU RAUSOEST norethisterone + estradiol Hormone replacement therapy (EU EU SEDRON / OSTALON / SIRANIN / BEENOS alendronate Osteoporosis Hungary: EU SEDRON / OSTALON / SIRANIN / BEENOS alendronate Osteoporosis Hungary: EU; CIS, Row GALL-SÉDRON-D / OSTALON CALCI D alendronate Osteoporosis Hungary: EU; CIS, Row GALOSA vitamins Pregnancy care Hungary: EU; CIS, Row GAN/DA M vitamins Pregnancy care Hungary: EU; CIS, Row GYNO FEMIDAZOL		norethisterone + EE	First generation	EU
PLAN BControlUNC (tx)Hungary, EU; CIS, USA, ROWESCAPELIE / LEVONELLE ONE-STEP / PLAN B ONE-STEPUVC (tx)Hungary, EU; CIS, ROWELLAONE @ulipristal acetateHungary, EU; CIS, ROWContraceptive device (CD)Cu + Au, Cu + AgIUDHungary, EU; CISGOLDLILY / SILVERLILYCu + Au, Cu + AgIUDHungary, EU; CISMenopausal careTULTA / MINIVELnorethisterone + estradiolHormone replacement therapyHungaryTULTA / MINIVELnorethisterone + estradiolHormone replacement therapy (patch)EUFEMSEVEN @estradiol hemihydrateHormone replacement therapy (patch)EURAUSOCESTnorethisterone + estradiolHormone replacement therapyHungaryGOLDAR @tiboloneHormone replacement therapyHungary, EUGOLDAR @tiboloneHormone replacement therapyHungary, EUGOLDAR @tiboloneOsteoporosisEUESTRINAXestradiolHormone replacement therapyHungary, EUGOLDAR @ilendronate + Ca, vitamineOsteoporosisEUPregnancy care and ObstetricsEUEUROMORANI / BEROSGON / OSTALON / SIRANIN / BEROSalendronateAutifungal (negetin)Hungary, EU, CIS, ROWRAWIDA @vitaminsPregnancy careHungary, EU, CIS, ROWRAWIDA @vitaminsPregnancy careHungary, EU, CIS, ROWRAWIDA @vitaminsPregnancy careHungary, EU, CIS, ROWRAWIDA @vitaminsaleAntifungal (cream)<				
PLANE NONE-STEPHungary: EU; CIS, RowELLAONE #ulipristal acetateHungary: EU; CIS, RowContraceptive device (CD)Cu+ Au, Cu + AgIUDHungary; EU; CISGOLDLILY / SILVERLILYCu+ Au, Cu + AgIUDHungary; EU; CISMenopausal CareTTTTULITA / MINIVELnorethisterone + estradiolHormone replacement therapy (patch)EUFEMSEVEN ^(A) estradiol hemihydrateHormone replacement therapy (patch)EUFEMSEVEN COMBI ^(A) norethisterone + estradiolHormone replacement therapy (Patch)HungaryRAUSOGESTnorethisterone + estradiolHormone replacement therapyHungary, EUGOLDAR ^(A) tiboloneHormone replacement therapyHungary, EUSEDRON / OSTALON / SIRANIN / BEENOSalendronateOsteoporosisHungary, EUSEDRON / OSTALON / SIRANIN / BEENOSalendronate - Ca, vitamine DOsteoporosisHungary, EUOSICAibandronate - Ca, vitamine DOsteoporosisHungary, EUOXITOCINoxytocineBoroninduction (injection)Hungary, EU; CIS, RowOXITOCINoxytocinePregnancy care and ObstetricsUGYNOFORT / GYNAZOL-1 ^(A) fluconazole nitrateAntifungalHungary, EU; CIS, RowGYNOFORT / GYNAZOL-1 ^(A) miconazole nitrateAntifungal (cream)Hungary, EU; CIS, RowGYNOFORT / GYNAZOL-1 ^(A) ulipristal acetateGraecologicuterine myonaHungary, EU; CIS, RowGYNOFORT / GYNAZOL-1 ^(A) ulipristal acetateGraecology, Uterine myona <td< td=""><td>PLAN B</td><td></td><td></td><td>Hungary; EU; CIS; USA; RoW</td></td<>	PLAN B			Hungary; EU; CIS; USA; RoW
Contraceptive device (CD)GOLDLILY / SILVERLILYCu + Au, Cu + AgIUDHungary; EU; CISMenopausal careTULITA / MINIVELnorethisterone + estradiolHormone replacement therapyHungaryFEMSEVEN ©estradiol hemihydrateHormone replacement therapy (patch)EUFEMSEVEN COMBI ©LVG + estradiolHormone replacement therapy (patch)EURIAKLIMnorethisterone + estradiolHormone replacement therapyHungaryPAUSOGESTnorethisterone + estradiolHormone replacement therapyHungaryGOLDAR ©tiboloneHormone replacement therapyHungary, EUSEDRON / OSTALON / SIRANIN / BEENOSalendronateOsteoporosisHungary, EUSEDRON / OSTALON A CACLDalendronate + Ca, vitamine DOsteoporosisHungary, CISOSICApregnancy care and ObstetricsPregnancy careHungary, EU; CIS; RoWCAVIDA ©vitaminsPregnancy careHungary, EU; CIS; RoWRAVIDA ©vitaminsPregnancy careHungary, EU; CIS; RoWROMOCRIPTINbromocriptin mesilateProlactin inhibitorHungary, EU; CIS; RoWGYNOF SYSTfluconazole nitrateAntifungalHungary, EU; CIS; RoWGYNOF CYNAZOL-1 [®] butconazole nitrateAntifungalHungary, EU; CIS; RoWONTON CONT / GYNAZOL-1 [®] butconazole nitrateAntifungalHungary, EU; CIS; RoWCYNOF CRIMDAZOLmetonidazole + miconazoleAntifungalHungary, EU; CIS; RoWONTON FRIMDAZOLmetonidazole + miconazole <t< td=""><td></td><td>LVG (1x)</td><td></td><td>Hungary; EU; CIS; USA; RoW</td></t<>		LVG (1x)		Hungary; EU; CIS; USA; RoW
GOLDLILY/SILVERLILYCu + Au, Cu + AgIUDHungary; EU; CISMenopausal careTULITA / MINIVELnorethisterone + estradiolHormone replacement therapyHungaryEEMSEVEN ^{IO} estradiol hemihydrateHormone replacement therapy (patch)EUFEMSEVEN COMBI ^{IO} LVG + estradiolHormone replacement therapy (patch)EURIAKLIMnorethisterone + estradiolHormone replacement therapyHungaryROJOGESTnorethisterone + estradiolHormone replacement therapyHungaryGOLDAR ^{IO} norethisterone + estradiolHormone replacement therapyHungaryGOLDAR ^{IO} norethisterone + estradiolHormone replacement therapyHungaryGOLDAR ^{IO} norethisterone + estradiolHormone replacement therapyHungary, EUGOLDAR ^{IO} setradiolHormone replacement therapyHungary, EUSEDRON / OSTALON / SIRANIN / BEENOSalendronate + Ca, vitamine DOsteoprosisHungary, EU; CIS, ROWSIGCApicadronatevitaminsPregnancy careHungary, EU; CIS, ROWOXYTOCINoxytocinetabour induction (injection)Hungary, EU; CIS, ROWGYNOFORT / GYNAZOL 10 ^{IO} moracole nitrateAntifungalHungary, EU; CIS, ROWGYNOFORT / GYNAZOL 10 ^{IO} metonazole nitrateAntifungal (ream)Hungary, EU; CIS, ROWGYNOFORT / GYNAZOL 10 ^{IO} metonazole nitrateAntifungal (ream)Hungary, EU; CIS, ROWGYNOFORT / GYNAZOL 10 ^{IO} metonazole nitrateAntifungal (ream)Hungary, EU; CIS, ROW<	ELLAONE ⁽²⁾	ulipristal acetate		Hungary; EU; CIS; RoW
Menopausal careTULITA / MINIVELnorethisterone + estradiolHormone replacement therapyHungaryFEMSEVEN ©estradiol hemihydrateHormone replacement therapy (patch)EUFEMSEVEN COMBI ©LVG + estradiolHormone replacement therapy (patch)EUTRIAKLIMnorethisterone + estradiolHormone replacement therapyHungaryPAUSOGESTnorethisterone + estradiolHormone replacement therapyHungaryGOLDAR ©tiboloneHormone replacement therapyHungary; EUSEDRON / OSTALON / SIRANIN / BEENOSalendronateOsteoporosisHungary; EUCALCI-SEDRON-D / OSTALON CALCI Dalendronate + Ca, vitamine DOsteoporosisHungary; CISOSSICAibandronateOsteoporosisHungary; EU; CIS; RoWPregnancy care and ObstetricsvitaminsPregnancy careHungary; EU; CIS; RoWOXYTOCINoxytocineLabour induction (injection)Hungary; EU; CIS; RoWGNOCRIPTINbormocriptin mesilateProlactin infibitorHungary; EU; CIS; RoWGYNOFERT / GYNAZOL-1 ⁽²⁾ fluconazole nitrateAntifungalHungary; EU; CIS; RoWGYNOFORT / GYNAZOL-1 ⁽²⁾ butoconazole nitrateAntifungal (cream)Hungary; EU; CIS; RoWONNO FEMIDAZOLmetronidazole + miconazoleAntifungalHungary; EU; CIS; RoWONNO FORT / GYNAZOL-1 ⁽²⁾ butoconazole nitrateAntifungal (cream)Hungary; EU; CIS; RoWONNO FORT / GYNAZOL-1 ⁽²⁾ butoconazole nitrateAntifungalHungary; EU; CIS; RoWONTOmetronidazol	Contraceptive device (CD)			
TULTA / MINIVELnorethisterone + estradiolHormone replacement therapyHungaryFEMSEVEN ©estradiol hemihydrateHormone replacement therapy (patch)EUFEMSEVEN COMBI ©LVG + estradiolHormone replacement therapy (patch)EUTRIAKLIMnorethisterone + estradiolHormone replacement therapyHungaryPAUSOGESTnorethisterone + estradiolHormone replacement therapyHungaryGOLAR ©tiboloneHormone replacement therapyHungary, EUSEDRON / OSTALON / SIRANIN / BEENOSalendronateOsteoporosisHungary, EU; CIS, RoWCALCI-SEDRON-D / OSTALON CALCI Dalendronate + Ca, vitamineOsteoporosisHungary, EU; CIS, RoWOSSICAibandronateOsteoporosisHungary, EU; CIS, RoWOSYTOCINavytocineDestororyHungary, EU; CIS, RoWRAVIDA ©vitaminsPregnancy careHungary, EU; CIS, RoWGYNOCINoxytocineLabour induction (injection)Hungary, EU; CIS, RoWGYNOCINmiconazole nitrateAntifungalHungary, EU; CIS, RoWGYNOFEMIDAZOLmiconazole nitrateAntifungalHungary, EU; CIS, RoWGYNOFORT / GYNAZOL-1°butoconazole nitrateAntifungal (cream)Hungary, EU; CIS, RoWCHUNDmetronidazole + miconazoleAntifungal (cream)Hungary, EU; CIS, RoWGYNOFEMIDAZOLmiconazole nitrateAntifungal (cream)Hungary, EU; CIS, RoWCHUNDmetronidazole + miconazoleAntifungal (cream)Hungary, EU; CIS, RoWCHUNDmetronidazole	GOLDLILY / SILVERLILY	Cu + Au, Cu + Ag	IUD	Hungary; EU; CIS
FEMSEVEN (*)estradiol hemihydrateHormone replacement therapy (patch)EUFEMSEVEN COMBI (*)LVG + estradiolHormone replacement therapy (patch)EUTRIAKLIMnorethisterone + estradiolHormone replacement therapyHungaryPAUSOGESTnorethisterone + estradiolHormone replacement therapyHungaryGOLDAR (*)tiboloneHormone replacement therapyEUESTRIMAXestradiolHormone replacement therapyEUSEDRON / OSTALON / SIRANIN / BEENOSalendronateOsteoporosisHungary; EU; CIS; RoWCALCI-SEDRON-D / OSTALON CALCI Dalendronate + Ca, vitamine DOsteoporosisEUPregnancy care and ObstetricsibandronateOsteoporosisEUVYTOCINoxytocineLabour induction (injection)Hungary; EU; CIS; RoWBROMOCRIPTINbromocriptin mesilateProlactin inhibitorHungary; EU; CIS; RoWGYNOFORT / GYNAZOL1 (***)fluconazole nitrateAntifungalEUGYNOFORT / GYNAZOL1 (***)butoconazole nitrateAntifungalEUGYNOFORT / GYNAZOL1 (***)uipristal acetateGynaecological conditionsEUESMYA*ulipristal acetateGynaecologicul conditional syndrome, maxiodynia, dysfunctional uterine bleeding, endometriosisHungary; EU; CIS; RoW	Menopausal care			
FEMSEVEN COMBILVG + estradiolHormone replacement therapy (patch)EUTRIAKLIMnorethisterone + estradiolHormone replacement therapyHungaryPAUSOGESTnorethisterone + estradiolHormone replacement therapyHungaryGOLDAR.(0tiboloneHormone replacement therapyEUESTRIMAXestradiolHormone replacement therapyHungary; EUSEDRON / OSTALON / SIRANIN / BEENOSalendronateOsteoporosisHungary; EU; CIS; RoWCALCI-SEDRON-D / OSTALON CALCI Dalendronate + Ca, vitamine DOsteoporosisEUPregnancy care and ObstetricsibandronateOsteoporosisEUSTOLDA (0)vitaminsPregnancy careHungary; EU; CIS; RoWRAVIDA (0)vitaminsPregnancy careHungary; EU; CIS; RoWBROMOCRIPTINoxytocineLabour induction (injection)Hungary; EU; CIS; RoWGYNOFEMIDAZOLmiconazole nitrateAntifungalEUGYNOFORT / GYNAZOL-1 (0)butconazole nitrateAntifungal (cream)Hungary; EU; CIS; RoWCHLOR (Synaecological conditionsuilpristal acetateGynaecology, uterine myomaHungary; EU; CIS; RoWCHLOR (Synaecological conditionsuilpristal acetateGynaecology, uterine myomaHungary; EU; CIS; RoWNORCOLUTnorethisteroneFremenstruation syndrome, mastodynia, dysfunctional uterine bleeding, endometriosisHungary; EU; CIS; RoW	TULITA / MINIVEL	norethisterone + estradiol	Hormone replacement therapy	Hungary
TRIAKLIMnorethisterone + estradiolHormone replacement therapyHungaryPAUSOGESTnorethisterone + estradiolHormone replacement therapyHungaryGOLDAR (*)tiboloneHormone replacement therapyEUESTRIMAXestradiolHormone replacement therapyHungary; EUSEDRON / OSTALON / SIRANIN / BEENOSalendronateOsteoporsisHungary; EU; CIS; RoWCALCI-SEDRON-D / OSTALON CALCI Dalendronate + Ca, vitamine DOsteoporsisHungary; CISOSSICAibandronateOsteoporsisEUPregnancy care and ObstetricsVitaminsPregnancy careHungary; EU; CIS; RoWQXYTOCINoxytocineLabour induction (injection)Hungary; EU; CIS; RoWBROMOCRIPTINbromocriptin mesilateProlactin inhibitorHungary; EU; CIS; RoWGYNO FEMIDAZOLmiconazole nitrateAntifungalHungary; EU; CIS; RoWGYNO FEMIDAZOLbutoconazole nitrateAntifungal (cream)Hungary; EU; CIS; RoWChter Gynaecological conditionsmetronidazole + miconazoleAntifungal (cream)Hungary; EU; CIS; RoWChter Gynaecological conditionsEUEUStangary; EU; CIS; RoWStangary; EU; CIS; RoWChter Gynaecological conditionsmetronidazole + miconazoleAntifungal (cream)Hungary; EU; CIS; RoWChter Gynaecological conditionsmetronidazole + miconazoleGottogal (cream)Hungary; EU; CIS; RoWChter Gynaecological conditionsmetronidazole + miconazoleGottogal (cream)Hungary; EU; CIS; RoWChter Gynaecological	FEMSEVEN (2)	estradiol hemihydrate	Hormone replacement therapy (patch)	EU
PAUSOGESTnorethisterone + estradiolHormone replacement therapyHungaryGOLDAR ©tiboloneHormone replacement therapyEUESTRIMAXestradiolHormone replacement therapyHungary; EUSEDRON / OSTALON / SIRANIN / BEENOSalendronateOsteoporosisHungary; EU; CIS; RoWCALCI-SEDRON-D / OSTALON CALCI Dalendronate + Ca, vitamine DOsteoporosisHungary; CU; CIS; RoWCALCI-SEDRON-D / OSTALON CALCI DibandronateOsteoporosisEUOSSICAibandronateOsteoporosisEUPregnancy care and ObstetricsvitaminsPregnancy careHungary; EU; CIS; RoWOXYTOCINoxytocineLabour induction (injection)Hungary; EU; CIS; RoWBROMOCRIPTINbromocriptin mesilateProlactin inhibitorHungary; EU; CIS; RoWGYNO FEMIDAZOLmiconazole nitrateAntifungalHungary; EU; CIS; RoWGYNO FEMIDAZOLbutoconazole nitrateAntifungal (cream)Hungary; EU; CIS; RoWChter Cynaecological conditionsmetronidazole + miconazoleAntifungalHungary; EU; CIS; RoWONEROT / GYNAZOL-1 ©butoconazole nitrateAntifungal (cream)Hungary; EU; CIS; RoWChter Cynaecological conditionsEUEUEUSMYA®ulipristal acetateGynaecology, uterine myomaHungary; EU; RoWNORCOLUTnorethisteronePremenstruation syndrome, mastodynia, dysfunctional uterine biededing, endometriosisBurgary; CIS; RoW	FEMSEVEN COMBI ⁽²⁾	LVG + estradiol	Hormone replacement therapy (patch)	EU
GOLDAR (*)tiboloneHormone replacement therapyEUESTRIMAXestradiolHormone replacement therapyHungary; EUESTRIMAXalendronateOsteoporosisHungary; EU; CIS; RoWSEDRON / OSTALON / SIRANIN / BEENOSalendronate + Ca, vitamine DOsteoporosisHungary; EU; CIS; RoWCALCI-SEDRON-D / OSTALON CALCI Dalendronate + Ca, vitamine DOsteoporosisEUOSSICAibandronateOsteoporosisEUPregnancy care and ObstetricsvitaminsPregnancy careHungary; EU; CIS; RoWOXYTOCINoxytocineLabour induction (injection)Hungary; EU; CIS; RoWBROMOCRIPTINbromocriptin mesilateProlactin inhibitorHungary; EU; CIS; RoWGYNO FEMIDAZOLmiconazole nitrateAntifungalHungary; EU; CIS; RoWGYNOFORT / GYNAZOL-1 ^(a) butoconazole nitrateAntifungal (cream)Hungary; EU; CIS; RoWKLION Dmetronidazole + miconazoleAntifungalHungary; EU; CIS; RoWOther Cynaecological conditionsUilpristal acetateGynaecology, uterine myomaHungary; EU; CIS; RoWNORCOLUTmore thisteronePremenstruation syndrome, mastodynia, dysfunctional uterine bleeding, endometriosisHungary; EU; CIS; RoW	TRIAKLIM	norethisterone + estradiol	Hormone replacement therapy	Hungary
ESTRIMAXestradiolHormone replacement therapyHungary; EUSEDRON / OSTALON / SIRANIN / BEENOSalendronateOsteoporosisHungary; EU; CIS; RoWCALCI-SEDRON-D / OSTALON CALCI Dalendronate + Ca, vitamine DOsteoporosisHungary; CISOSSICAibandronateOsteoporosisEUPregnancy care and ObstetricsvitaminsPregnancy careHungary; EU; CIS; RoWGRAVIDA ^(a) vitaminsPregnancy careHungary; EU; CIS; RoWBROMOCRIPTINtormocriptin mesilateProlactin inhibitorHungary; EU; CIS; RoWGraecological infectionstormocriptin mesilateHungaryEUMYCOSYSTfluconazole nitrateAntifungalHungary; EU; CIS; RoWGYNOF CRT / GYNAZOL-1 ^(a) butconazole nitrateAntifungal (cream)Hungary; EU; CIS; RoWCHER Cynaecological conditionsmetronidazole + miconazoleAntifungal (cream)Hungary; EU; CIS; RoWCHER Cynaecological conditionsmetronidazole + miconazoleAntifungal (cream)Hungary; EU; CIS; RoWCher Cynaecological conditionsmetronidazole + miconazoleAntifungal (cream)Hungary; EU; CIS; RoWNORCOLUTnorethisteronePremenstruation syndrome, mastodynia, dysfunctional uterine bleeding, endometriosisHungary; CIS; RoW	PAUSOGEST	norethisterone + estradiol	Hormone replacement therapy	Hungary
SEDRON / OSTALON / SIRANIN / BEENOSalendronateOsteoporosisHungary; EU; CIS; RoWCALCI-SEDRON-D / OSTALON CALCI Dalendronate + Ca, vitamine DOsteoporosisHungary; CISOSSICAibandronateOsteoporosisEUPregnancy care and ObstetricsvitaminsPregnancy careHungaryOXYTOCINoxytocineLabour induction (injection)Hungary; EU; CIS; RoWBROMOCRIPTINbromocriptin mesilateProlactin inhibitorHungary; EU; CIS; RoWGraecological infectionsmiconazole nitrateAntifungalHungary; EU; CIS; RoWGYNOF FEMIDAZOLmiconazole nitrateAntifungalEUGYNOFORT / GYNAZOL-1(°)butoconazole nitrateAntifungal (cream)Hungary; EU; CIS; RoWOther Gynaecological conditionsmetronidazole + miconazoleAntifungalHungary; EU; CIS; RoWOther Gynaecological conditionsmetronidazole + miconazoleAntifungalHungary; EU; CIS; RoWOther Gynaecological conditionsmetronidazole + miconazoleAntifungal (cream)Hungary; EU; CIS; RoWNORCOLUTnorethisteronePremenstruation syndrome, mastodynia, dysfunctional uterine bleeding, endometriosisHungary; CIS; RoW	GOLDAR (2)	tibolone	Hormone replacement therapy	EU
CALCI-SEDRON-D / OSTALON CALCI Dalendronate + Ca, vitamine DOsteoporosisHungary; CISOSSICAibandronateOsteoporosisEUPregnancy care and ObstetricsVitaminsPregnancy careHungary; EU; CIS; RoWGRAVIDA ^(a) oxytocineLabour induction (injection)Hungary; EU; CIS; RoWBROMOCRIPTINbromocriptin mesilateProlactin inhibitorHungary; EU; CIS; RoWGYNOFORT / GYNAZOLfluconazole nitrateAntifungalEUGYNOFORT / GYNAZOL-1 ^(a) butoconazole nitrateAntifungal (cream)Hungary; EU; CIS; RoWOther Gynaecological conditionsmetronidazole + miconazoleAntifungalHungary; EU; CIS; RoWCharge Starter Start	ESTRIMAX	estradiol	Hormone replacement therapy	Hungary; EU
OSSICAibandronateOsteoporosisEUPregnancy care and ObstetricsGRAVIDA (*)vitaminsPregnancy careHungaryOXYTOCINoxytocineLabour induction (injection)Hungary; EU; CIS; RoWBROMOCRIPTINbromocriptin mesilateProlactin inhibitorHungary; EU; CIS; RoWGynaecological infectionsMrtifungalHungary; EU; CIS; RoWMYCOSYSTfluconazole nitrateAntifungalHungary; EU; CIS; RoWGYNO FEMIDAZOLmiconazole nitrateAntifungal (cream)Hungary; EU; CIS; RoWCher Gynaecological conditionsmetronidazole + miconazoleAntifungalHungary; EU; CIS; RoWOther Gynaecological conditionsmetronidazole + miconazoleAntifungalHungary; EU; CIS; RoWOther Gynaecological conditionsmetronidazole + miconazoleAntifungalHungary; EU; CIS; RoWOther Gynaecological conditionsmetronidazole + miconazoleAntifungalHungary; EU; CIS; RoWONRCOLUTnorethisteronePremenstruation syndrome, mastodynia, dysfunctional uterine bleeding, endometriosisHungary; CIS; RoW	SEDRON / OSTALON / SIRANIN / BEENOS	alendronate	Osteoporosis	Hungary; EU; CIS; RoW
Pregnancy care and ObstetricsGRAVIDA (a)vitaminsPregnancy careHungaryOXYTOCINoxytocineLabour induction (injection)Hungary; EU; CIS; RoWBROMOCRIPTINbromocriptin mesilateProlactin inhibitorHungary; EU; CIS; RoWGynaecological infectionsHungary; EU; CIS; RoWMYCOSYSTfluconazoleAntifungalHungary; EU; CIS; RoWGYNO FEMIDAZOLmiconazole nitrateAntifungalEUGYNOFORT / GYNAZOL-1 (a)butoconazole nitrateAntifungal (cream)Hungary; EU; CIS; RoWOther Gynaecological conditionsmetronidazole + miconazoleAntifungalHungary; EU; CIS; RoWOther Gynaecological conditionsUlipristal acetateGynaecology, uterine myomaHungary; EU; RoWNORCOLUTnorethisteronePremenstruation syndrome, mastodynia, dysfunctional uterine bleeding, endometriosisHungary; CIS; RoW	CALCI-SEDRON-D / OSTALON CALCI D	alendronate + Ca, vitamine D	Osteoporosis	Hungary; CIS
GRAVIDAvitaminsPregnancy careHungaryOXYTOCINoxytocineLabour induction (injection)Hungary; EU; CIS; RoWBROMOCRIPTINbromocriptin mesilateProlactin inhibitorHungary; EU; CIS; RoWGynaecological infectionsMrifungalMungary; EU; CIS; RoWMYCOSYSTfluconazoleAntifungalEUGYNO FEMIDAZOLmiconazole nitrateAntifungal (cream)Hungary; EU; CIS; RoWGYNOFORT / GYNAZOL-1butoconazole nitrateAntifungal (cream)Hungary; EU; CIS; RoWKLION Dmetronidazole + miconazoleAntifungalHungary; EU; CIS; RoWOther Gynaecological conditionsulipristal acetateGynaecology, uterine myomaHungary; EU; RoWNORCOLUTnorethisteronePremenstruation syndrome, mastodynia, dysfunctional uterine bleeding, endometriosisHungary; CIS; RoW	OSSICA	ibandronate	Osteoporosis	EU
OXYTOCINoxytocineLabour induction (injection)Hungary; EU; CIS; RoWBROMOCRIPTINbromocriptin mesilateProlactin inhibitorHungary; EU; CIS; RoWGynaecological infectionsMYCOSYSTfluconazoleAntifungalHungary; EU; CIS; RoWGYNO FEMIDAZOLmiconazole nitrateAntifungalEUGYNOFORT / GYNAZOL-1 ⁽²⁾ butoconazole nitrateAntifungal (cream)Hungary; EU; CIS; RoWKLION Dmetronidazole + miconazoleAntifungal (cream)Hungary; EU; CIS; RoWOther Gynaecological conditionsulipristal acetateGynaecology, uterine myomaHungary; EU; RoWNORCOLUTnorethisteronePremenstruation syndrome, mastodynia, dysfunctional uterine bleeding, endometriosisHungary; CIS; RoW	Pregnancy care and Obstetrics			
BROMOCRIPTINbromocriptin mesilateProlactin inhibitorHungary; EU; CIS; RoWGynaecological infectionsMYCOSYSTfluconazoleGYNO FEMIDAZOLmiconazole nitrateAntifungalHungary; EU; CIS; RoWGYNOFORT / GYNAZOL-1 ⁽²⁾ butoconazole nitrateAntifungal (cream)Hungary; EU; CIS; RoWKLION Dmetronidazole + miconazoleAntifungalHungary; EU; CIS; RoWOther Gynaecological conditionsUlipristal acetateGynaecology, uterine myomaHungary; EU; RoWNORCOLUTnorethisteronePremenstruation syndrome, mastodynia, dysfunctional uterine bleeding, endometriosisHungary; CIS; RoW	GRAVIDA (2)	vitamins	Pregnancy care	Hungary
BROMOCRIPTINbromocriptin mesilateProlactin inhibitorHungary; EU; CIS; RoWGynaecological infectionsMYCOSYSTfluconazoleGYNO FEMIDAZOLmiconazole nitrateAntifungalHungary; EU; CIS; RoWGYNOFORT / GYNAZOL-1 ⁽²⁾ butoconazole nitrateAntifungal (cream)Hungary; EU; CIS; RoWKLION Dmetronidazole + miconazoleAntifungalHungary; EU; CIS; RoWOther Gynaecological conditionsUlipristal acetateGynaecology, uterine myomaHungary; EU; RoWNORCOLUTnorethisteronePremenstruation syndrome, mastodynia, dysfunctional uterine bleeding, endometriosisHungary; CIS; RoW	OXYTOCIN	oxytocine	Labour induction (injection)	Hungary; EU; CIS; RoW
MYCOSYSTfluconazoleAntifungalHungary; EU; CIS; RoWGYNO FEMIDAZOLmiconazole nitrateAntifungalEUGYNOFORT / GYNAZOL-1 ⁽²⁾ butoconazole nitrateAntifungal (cream)Hungary; EU; CISKLION Dmetronidazole + miconazoleAntifungal (cream)Hungary; EU; CIS; RoWOther Gynaecological conditionsUlipristal acetateGynaecology, uterine myomaHungary; EU; RoWNORCOLUTnorethisteronePremenstruation syndrome, mastodynia, dysfunctional uterine bleeding, endometriosisHungary; CIS; RoW	BROMOCRIPTIN	bromocriptin mesilate	Prolactin inhibitor	
MYCOSYSTfluconazoleAntifungalHungary; EU; CIS; RoWGYNO FEMIDAZOLmiconazole nitrateAntifungalEUGYNOFORT / GYNAZOL-1 ⁽²⁾ butoconazole nitrateAntifungal (cream)Hungary; EU; CISKLION Dmetronidazole + miconazoleAntifungal (cream)Hungary; EU; CIS; RoWOther Gynaecological conditionsUlipristal acetateGynaecology, uterine myomaHungary; EU; RoWNORCOLUTnorethisteronePremenstruation syndrome, mastodynia, dysfunctional uterine bleeding, endometriosisHungary; CIS; RoW	Gynaecological infections			
GYNO FEMIDAZOLmiconazole nitrateAntifungalEUGYNOFORT / GYNAZOL-1 ⁽²⁾ butoconazole nitrateAntifungal (cream)Hungary; EU; CISKLION Dmetronidazole + miconazoleAntifungalHungary; EU; CIS; RoWOther Gynaecological conditionsulipristal acetateGynaecology, uterine myomaHungary; EU; RoWNORCOLUTnorethisteronePremenstruation syndrome, mastodynia, dysfunctional uterine bleeding, endometriosisHungary; CIS; RoW	MYCOSYST	fluconazole	Antifungal	Hungary; EU; CIS; RoW
GYNOFORT / GYNAZOL-1 (2)butoconazole nitrateAntifungal (cream)Hungary; EU; CISKLION Dmetronidazole + miconazoleAntifungalHungary; EU; CIS; RoWOther Gynaecological conditionsState of the state o				
KLION D metronidazole + miconazole Antifungal Hungary; EU; CIS; RoW Other Gynaecological conditions ESMYA® ulipristal acetate Gynaecology, uterine myoma Hungary; EU; RoW NORCOLUT norethisterone Premenstruation syndrome, mastodynia, dysfunctional uterine bleeding, endometriosis Hungary; CIS; RoW				
Other Gynaecological conditions ESMYA® ulipristal acetate Gynaecology, uterine myoma Hungary; EU; RoW NORCOLUT norethisterone Premenstruation syndrome, mastodynia, dysfunctional uterine bleeding, endometriosis Hungary; CIS; RoW			,	
ESMYA® ulipristal acetate Gynaecology, uterine myoma Hungary; EU; RoW NORCOLUT norethisterone Premenstruation syndrome, mastodynia, dysfunctional uterine bleeding, endometriosis Hungary; CIS; RoW				5 // ///
NORCOLUT norethisterone Premenstruation syndrome, Hungary; CIS; RoW mastodynia, dysfunctional uterine bleeding, endometriosis		ulipristal acetate	Gynaecology, uterine myoma	Hungary: EU: RoW
-			Premenstruation syndrome, mastodynia, dysfunctional uterine	
			-	

Abbreviations used in the table: DRP: Drospirenone, LVG: Levonorgestrel, GST: Gestodene, EE: Ethynil estradiol, DSG: Desogestrel, CLM: Chlormadinone, BCLM: Biphasic-chlormadinone

Notes: () Products are launched in certain countries of the given region. ⁽²⁾ Licenced-in products

b. Original Research -Focus on CNS

Research of new chemical entities has always been a paramount objective to our corporate strategy. Since 1998 major changes have occurred in the structure of research organisation. State of art laboratories have been built in the area of neuropharmacology, molecular biology, kinetics, metabolism and bioequivalence during the late 1990's. Pharmacological facilities have also been upgraded, while a new chemical-analytical research centre that meets



the highest quality and technological requirements has more recently been constructed. In addition, modernisation of the technological infrastructure, a restructuring strategy has been implemented to ensure the quality of science, innovation and speed are critically important factors in our research and to increase the opportunities for the research system to deliver high quality develo pable compounds. Following a major review of our research pipeline and resources, a strategic decision was taken to focus our original research activities exclusively on the CNS area. Aware of our capabilities and limits it was concluded that cooperation was required in order to share our knowledge and experience and share the significant related development costs and risks. In line with this aim, in 2004 we signed a research and development collaboration agreement with Forest Laboratories and also with Mitsubishi – Tanabe for our atypical antipsychotic, cariprazine and the related compounds.

Cariprazine

About Schizophrenia

Schizophrenia affects approximately 2.2 million people in the United States (NIMH). Although the condition affects a relatively small portion of the population, it consumes a disproportionate share of health care and social service costs as the disease is chronic, affects people in their youth, and requires frequent hospitalizations and intensive outpatient care. People with schizophrenia suffer from hallucinations, delusions and other disorders

of their thought process. It is estimated that 30-40 percent of patients are unresponsive or only partially responsive to current therapies. Therefore, improved overall efficacy against positive and negative symptoms and cognitive dysfunction and better tolerance to medication remain unmet needs in the pharmacological treatment of schizophrenia.

About Acute Mania in Bipolar Disorder

Bipolar disorder, also known as manic depression, is a serious medical illness most commonly characterized by extreme shifts in mood ranging from crippling "lows" (depression) to intense "highs" (mania). During the manic phase of the illness, the person may feel euphoric or extremely irritable. Other signs and symptoms include a high energy level, racing thoughts, impaired judgment, and denial that anything is wrong. A manic episode is diagnosed if symptoms occur in combination most of the day, nearly every day, for one week or longer. Bipolar

disorder affects approximately 2.3 million adults in the United States.

About Cariprazine

Cariprazine, discovered by researchers at Gedeon Richter, is an orally active, potent D₃/D₂ receptor partial antagonist that preferentially binds to D₃ receptors. In addition, cariprazine has a low potency at other receptor sites, such as 5-HT₂C, histamine H₁, and adrenergic receptor sites, which have been associated with adverse events.

Recent Developments

Jointly with Forest we have carried out successful phase II and phase III trials in bipolar mania and schizophrenia, which enabled our partner to compile and submit a New Drug Application (NDA) to the U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA) for both indications in November 2012. We are pleased with these results and this joint success achieved gives us full confidence to make further advances on the way of to targeting new chemical entities in the field of the Central Nervous System.

c. Biosimilars

Richter acknowledged the growing importance of biological drugs in the medium to long term and took, a number of years ago, the strategic decision to enter this novel, high added intellectual value



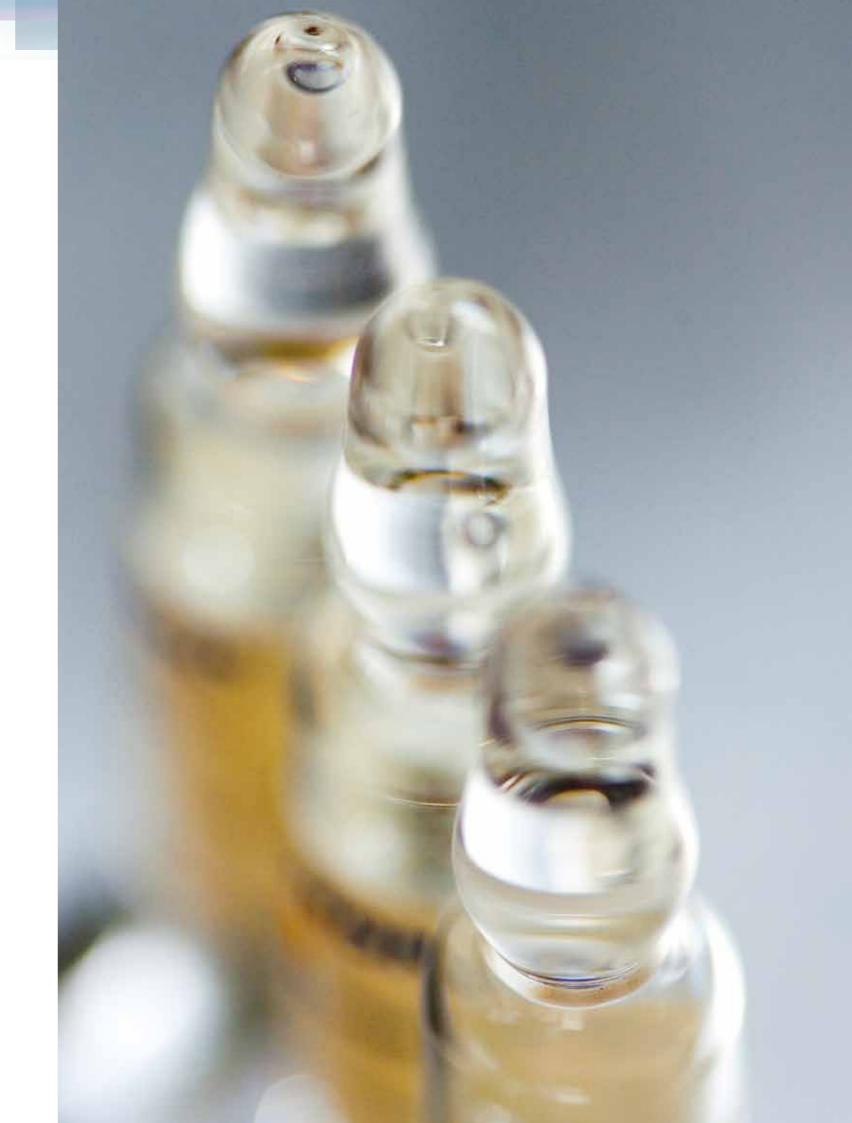
field. Richter's management was confident that its decade long expertise in fermentation, as being a most sensitive procedure used both in the manufacturing process of biological drugs and in that of steroids, creates a competitive edge over most of its peers which might be considering a similar shift in strategy.

Initially Richter acquired in 2007 a family owned manufacturing site in Germany, near Hamburg setting up a business with Helm where Richter owns the majority of shares. The site comprises a plant able to perform the manufacturing of bacterial cell based, simpler biosimilars, as well as a pilot plant and a connecting laboratory unit.

A much larger scale investment followed with the construction in Budapest of a pilot plant and a laboratory unit to complement a totally new manufacturing unit built in Eastern Hungary in the city of Debrecen. The Hungarian complex will manufacture biological drugs based on mammalian cells.

When selecting the candidate products Richter proceeded very carefully, narrowing down the therapeutic areas to two: Oncology and Immunology. Both areas belong to the highest growth rate therapeutic segments. Richter expects its first biosimilar products to be launched in 2016 and onwards.

As it usually does when it comes to risky or costly businesses, Richter identified strategic alliances with companies interested in biosimilars in order to share both risks and costs. In its endeavour Richter realised two such agreements, one with Mochida for the Japanese market, and the other with Stada. Further partners are sought to become involved in the product development procedures.





DR. ZSOLT SZOMBATHELYI – Research Director

Dr. György Thaler – Development Director

IV. Business Review

1. Pharmaceuticals

a. Research and Development

Innovation and the research of original drug molecules have been key elements in the Compastrategy since its foundation in 1901. With more than 1,000 employees in the field of research and development, Gedeon Richter today is the most significant pharmaceutical research base in the Central and Eastern European region. Pharmaceutical R&D covers three strategic areas notably research and development of new chem entities (NCEs), recombinant biotechnological activities and the development of generic produc

Research and development of new chemical ent focuses on the Female Healthcare and Central Nervous System areas.

In 2012 we made significant progress in the development process of cariprazine (RGH 188), our antipsychotic compound. In February 2012 jointly with our partner, Forest Laboratories, we announced positive results from two Phase III trials with cariprazine for the treatment of

Clinical portfolio										
Name of compound	Clinical phase		Primary indications	Partner						
ESMYA®	Phase III	United States	Uterine myoma	Watson Laboratories (Actavis)						
	Under registration		Schizophrenia, bipolar mania							
	Phase III	United States	Major depression	Forest Laboratories						
Cariprazine (RGH-188)	Phase II		Bipolar depression							
	Phase III	Japan	Schizophrenia	Mitsubishi-Tanabe						

schizophrenia and another Phase III trial related Based on our long term almost 50 years experience to bipolar mania. Consequently Forest submitted in the area of classical fermentation, combined New Drug Application (NDA) to the U.S. Food and with molecular biological knowledge, a strategic Drug Administration (FDA) for both indications decision was made by management in 2006 to in November 2012. According to normal protocol start recombinant biotechnological activities at the registration procedure is expected to take the Company. The Hamburg based Richter-Helm approximately twelve months. In addition, further biologics, established jointly with Helm AG, carries phase II clinical trials for cariprazine are being out development and manufacturing of microbial carried out in cooperation with Forest Laboratories proteins. In addition, a biotechnology laboratory in bipolar depression and also in adjunctive therapy and pilot plant in Budapest became operational to major depression indications, results of which in 2009. Meanwhile a greenfield investment which are expected to be presented in the fourth quarter was commenced in Debrecen in 2008 targeting the production of the most complex mammalian of 2013 and second quarter of 2014 respectively. Further clinical trials for cariprazine were initiated cell products, was inaugurated and became during 2012 in order to meet the regulatory criteria operational in 2012.

S	
	and the second se
	esta <mark>blished in the European Union. Our partner in</mark>
	Japan, Mitsubishi-Tanabe, is also conducting phase
	III clinical trials to facilitate the product introduction
	on the Japanese market.
any's	
	Besides cariprazine, the Company has a research
	portfolio of 14 ongoing projects, of which one is in clinical Phase I trials. The remainder are in the
	preclinical phase of development.
	precimical phase of development.
as,	Our research programmes in Female Healthcare are
nical	conducted by our Swiss based subsidiary, PregLem.
	Following receipt of the marketing authorization
ucts.	to ESMYA® 5mg tablet as pre-operative treatment
	of moderate to severe symptoms of uterine fibroids
tities	February 2012, we initiated Phase III clinical studies
	at the beginning of the third quarter 2012 to establish
	the long term (on-off) usage of ESMYA® targeting a
	substantial recession of fibroid tumors consequently
	making surgical interventions unnecessary. The
	studies are expected to be completed by the second
	quarter 2014.

At the end of 2012 the clinical portfolio consisted of the following:



The Company considers it essential to establish partnerships to facilitate the development and marketing of new molecules. We join forces with academic and university institutions in the early phase of our research activities, while we make efforts to establish cooperation with other pharmaceutical companies when it comes to the development of molecules in clinical phases. In this regard partnerships with the US-based Forest Laboratories and with the Japanese company Mitsubishi-Tanabe Pharmaceuticals have contributed substantially to the Company's research activity. In particular Richter's experience in preclinical trials is complementary with Forest's experience in clinical trials. In addition to the comprehensive and long term license and collaboration agreement signed in late 2010 with Mochida Pharmaceutical Co. Ltd. in respect of the development and marketing of Richter's biosimilar product portfolio we have announced two separate license and collaboration agreements in respect of the development and marketing of two biosimilar products, two monoclonal antibodies, with STADA Arzneimittel AG.

Generic development work in several therapeutic areas continued in 2012 at the Parent company and at its two subsidiaries in Poland and Romania. The Group's target is to launch at least 5-7 new generic and branded generic products per year on its traditional markets, i.e. Hungary, CEE and CIS. Licensing-in activity also contributes to the continuous development of the Group's product portfolio. Process development activities and bioequivalence studies on several active pharmaceutical ingredients and finished products continued during the year.

Following the receipt of the marketing authorization to ESMYA[®], the product has been launched in 17 EU countries. Several products developed in-house were also introduced during 2012, namely the amlodipine and perindopril containing antihypertensive combination product VIDONORM in Hungary, the levocetirizine containing antiallergic ZILOLA also in Hungary and in Ukraine and the dienogest + 30mcg ethynil estradiol containing third generation oral contraceptive in Hungary, in Russia, in the Czech Republic and in Germany under different brand names. Additionally the licensed - in telmisartan containing antihypertensive TANYDON was launched in Hungary and certain EU9 countries during the year. New formulations of our existing products were also launched in number of our traditional markets.

The Group reported in 2012 a 35.3 percent increase in its spending on research and development which totalled HUF 38,847 million (EUR 134.4 million), representing 11.9 percent of consolidated sales.





ANDRÁS RADÓ – Director, Production and Logistics

b. Manufacturing and Supply

Richter has always paid special attention to being in a position to offer reliable and modern products at affordable prices. Our key objective is to satisfy market demand by providing sufficient quantities of quality products in a timely and a cost efficient manner. We manage that by continually optimizing cost efficiency of products and technologies and by operating an integrated supply process system including all subsidiaries.

Despite the negative impact of the economic turmoil we have continued in 2012 to drive operational excellence and make adjustments to our operational base so as to maximize the efficiency of our supply chain whilst maintaining the highest standards of quality and security of supply. During the year we maintained our focus on driving continuous improvement in our supply systems as part of a wide ranging cost and efficiency programme.

Volumes shipped of finished products moderately increased in 2012 when compared to the levels reported in 2011, outperforming the overall pharmaceutical sales growth reported by the Group reflecting price pressure prevailing in most of our CEE and CIS regions.

At all of our manufacturing units in the CIS and CEE region manufacturing of new products commenced during 2012.

Overall volumes of API manufacturing increased in line with the volume growth of finished dosage form products in 2012 when compared to the levels recorded in 2011. Both steroids and generic API's volumes showed increase year on year.

A number of investment programmes were initiated during 2012 in the area of packaging of finished dosage form products - two new steroid packaging lines were put in operation to respond to the increasing capacity needs resulting from the manufacturing relocation of the OC portfolio acquired from Grünenthal. Modernization of the injectable plant, initiated during 2011, continued in 2012.

From among the various small-scale capital expenditure programs carried out at subsidiaries of the Group it should be highlighted that in line with the announced expansion of our Russian operations

the warehousing capacity expansion project was carried out having completed a temporary area to receive incoming materials.

Throughout the year, several audits were conducted both on a regulatory and business partnership level, encompassing not only our facilities but also the production processes of finished form products and APIs. We are pleased to report that all audits resulted in positive and satisfactory feedback.



c. Products

Richter recognises that currently it is considered primarily to be a branded generic pharmaceutical manufacturer. Whilst the dominant part of its turnover originates from generic drugs the Group also manufactures and markets steroid based pharmaceuticals which represent a specialised, higher margin group of products. Over the last decade this niche portfolio has contributed substantially to both the increase in sales and to the relatively high margins achieved by the Group. It has been a priority for Richter management to further strengthen this therapeutic area where we traditionally have possessed special knowledge. The acquired ex-Grünenthal oral contraceptive portfolio represents a strategic fit for Richter to both strengthen its presence in Western European markets and expand its oral contraceptive portfolio. Additionally the acquisition of PregLem

increases Richter's exposure to specialty pharma and complements its existing Women's Health franchise. In this Annual Report the separate section on Female Healthcare describes our gynaecological products in detail.

Richter also markets as part of its portfolio original products and continues to carry out intensive research activities, to treat diseases of the Central Nervous System. It is management's opinion that it is important for the longer term success of the Group that it continues to research own developed compounds.

Gedeon Richter is a regional mid-sized pharma company with a vertically integrated structure. This is based on a good market position with geographic and therapeutic niches supported by continuous enhancement through the supply of specialties partly via licensing agreements. Licensing-in has become an important route for the Group to renew its product portfolio. This is accomplished partly as an expansion

of our existing generic product line and partly via providing high added value products including original compounds in the field of Female Healthcare or in other therapeutic areas.

Richter's management continues to endeavour to provide greater focus and improved shape to the product portfolio. With this background it is understandable that most of the top ten products in 2012 originate from the three largest therapeutic categories. Products belonging to the therapeutic areas of Gynaecological, Cardiovascular and Central Nervous System together generated 71 percent of total pharmaceutical sales.

Central Nervous System related drugs contributed altogether 12 percent of total pharmaceutical sales. The leading CNS product was our original product, CAVINTON (vinpocetine). The turnover of CAVINTON remained near flat in 2012 compared with the turnover reported in 2011. The sales performance achieved in Russia, in Poland and in Hungary

Main licencing-in partners of Richter

Company	Country	Product	Therapeutic area
Astellas	Japan	SUPRAX	Antibiotic
Biogen Idec	USA	AVONEX, TYSABRI	Central nervous system, sclerosis multiplex
Almirall Prodesfarma	Spain	AFLAMIN	Non-steroid antiinflammatory
Janssen	Belgium	Several products	Central nervous system, Antifungal, Antibacterial
KV Pharmaceutical	USA	GYNAZOL-1	Gynaecologycal infections
Helm	Germany	FENTANYL patch, ANASTRAZOL, LETROZOL	Oncology, opioid analgesic
ProStrakan	United Kingdom	LUNALDIN	Oncology, opioid analgesic
Actavis	Switzerland	Several products	Gastrointestinal, Urology
Takeda	Japan	LANSONE	Gastrointestinal, antiulcer
Sanofi-Aventis	France	TARIVID	Antibiotic
HRA Pharma	France	ELLAONE	Gynaecology, emergency contraceptive

Products by therapeutic groups



Central Nervous System Cardiovascular Gynaecology Gastrointestinal Muscle relaxants Other

contributed the most to the turnover recorded. In spite of a slight decline recorded in its total sales amount, the licensed-in multiple sclerosis drug AVONEX (interferon-beta-1a) showed good sales performance in Poland and in the Baltic States. The paroxetine containing antidepressant REXETIN contributed substantially to the sales levels reported in this therapeutic group.

Cardiovascular drugs also showed sales growth in 2012, accounting for 26 percent of total pharmaceutical sales. The cardiac therapy PANANGIN (asparaginates) remained the leading product in this therapeutic area despite a 6 percent decline in sales with most of the turnover originating in Russia. Antihypertension products including VEROSPIRON (spironolactone) and LISONORM (lisinopril + amlodipine) were also among the key drivers of the growth. The cholesterol lowering XETER (rosuvastatin) also contributed to the sales level achived during 2012. Turnover of NORMODIPINE (amlodipine) slightly declined in 2012, as the sales increase recorded in CIS and the Rest of the World region was more than offset by the decrease of turnover in most of the EU member states.

Muscle relaxant drugs amounted to 7 percent of total pharmaceutical revenue of the Group in 2012. The most significant sales were achieved by the original product MYDETON / MYDOCALM (tolperisone), primarily in Russia

Brand name	Active ingredient	Therapeutic area	2012	2011	Chang	je
			HUFm	HUFm	HUFm	9
Oral contraceptives	hormones	Gynaecology, oral contraceptives	82,383	80,775	1,608	2.0
CAVINTON	vinpocetine	Central nervous system, nootropic	19,699	19,531	168	0.
MYDETON / MYDOCALM	tolperisone	Muscle relaxant	18,458	14,824	3,634	24
LISOPRESS	lisinopril	Cardiovascular, antihypertensive	16,098	15,861	237	1
PANANGIN	asparaginates	Cardiovascular, cardiac therapy	15,476	16,459	-983	-6.
VEROSPIRON	spironolactone	Cardiovascular, diuretic	12,040	9,987	2,053	20
QUAMATEL	famotidine	Gastrointestinal, antiulcer	7,978	8,215	-237	-2
LISONORM	lisinopril + amlodipine	Cardiovascular, antihypertensive	7,187	5,880	1,307	22
AFLAMIL / AFLAMIN BIOFENAC*	aceclofenac	Non-steroid antiinflammatory	5,636	4,189	1,447	34
XETER / MERTENIL / ZARANTA / ROSTAT	rosuvastatin	Cardiovascular, cholesterol lowering	5,585	5,281	304	5
Subtotal			190,540	181,002	9,538	5
Other			95,939	90,690	5,249	5
Total			286,479	271,692	14,787	5-
TOP 10 %			66.5 %	66.6 %		

Note: * Licensed-in products

Gastrointestinal products represented 4 percent of total pharmaceutical sales led by the H₂-blocker QUAMATEL (famotidine) in 2012.

Sales of TERBISIL (terbinafine) and MYCOSYST (fluconazole) contributed significantly to the turnover coming from Antifungals.

In line with Group strategy the product portfolio has been successfully enhanced and it is under continuous renewal. This focus continues through withdrawing low volume and low margin products and introducing new products with improved profitability. Progress by the Group in launching new products continued in 2012. Several new generic products were launched on our markets.



New Product Launches

Brand name	Activeingredients	Therapeutic area	HUN	POL	ROM	EUg	EU15	RUS	UKR	RoCIS	RoW
Own developed compounds											
AMLATOR	amlodipine + atorvastatin	Cardiovascular, antihypertensive + cholesterol lowering	12Q1	12Q1		12Q1					
BIDOP	bisoprolol	Cardiovascular, antihypertensive, cardiac therapy								12Q3	
DANURIT	perindopril + indapamide	Cardiovascular, antihypertensive			12Q1						
DIRONORM	lisinopril + amlodipine	Cardiovascular, antihypertensive		12Q3		12Q3					
DIRONORM FORTE	lisinopril + amlodipine	Cardiovascular, antihypertensive				12Q1					
DUPLECOR	amlodipine + atorvastatin	Cardiovascular, antihypertensive + cholesterol lowering						12Q3			
LENUXIN	escitalopram	Central nervous system, antidepressant						12Q3			
LISONORM	lisinopril + amlodipine	Cardiovascular, antihypertensive									12Q1
LORDESTIN	desloratadin	Respiratory, antiallergic	12Q2		12Q2						
MERTENIL	rosuvastatin	Cardiovascular, cholesterol lowering								12Q3	
MODUXIN	trimetazidine	Cardiovascular, cardiac therapy				12Q2					
MOILEC	meloxicam	Non-steroid antiinflammatory		12Q3							
PARNASSAN	olanzapine	Central nervous system, antipsychotic				12Q1		12Q1			
PERINDOPRIL-INDAPAMIDE RICHTER	perindopril + indapamid	Cardiovascular, antihypertensive						12Q3			
PROTEVASC	trimetazidine	Cardiovascular, cardiac therapy				12Q1					
SINGLON	montelucast	Respiratory, antiasthmatic								12Q3	
SONIRID DUO	finasteride + tamsulosine	Urology, benign prostate hypertrophy						12Q4			
TANYDON	telmisartan	Cardiovascular, antihypertensive	12Q1		12Q1	12Q1					
VIDONORM	amlodipine + perindopril	Cardiovascular, antihypertensive	12Q3								
VIDOTIN	perindopril	Cardiovascular, antihypertensive						12Q2			
ZILOLA	levocetirizin	Respiratory, antiallergic	12Q2						12Q4		

									-		
New Product Laur	nches										
Brand name	Active ingredients	Therapeutic area	HUN	POL	ROM	EU9	EU15	RUS	UKR	RoCIS	Ro
Gynaecological products											
ARANKA	drospirenone + 30mcg EE*	Gynaecology, oral contraceptive					12Q1				
ARANKELLE	drospirenone + 20mcg EE*	Gynaecology, oral contraceptive					12Q4				
BELARA	chlormadinone + 30mcg EE*	Gynaecology, oral contraceptive	12Q1			12Q1		12Q4			
BELARINA	chlormadinone + 20mcg EE*	Gynaecology, oral contraceptive									12
DARYLIA	drospirenone + 20mcg EE*	Gynaecology, oral contraceptive							12Q2		
DAYLETTE/LILADROS	drospirenone + 20mcg EE*	Gynaecology, oral contraceptive				12Q1	12Q1				
DIMIA	drospirenone + 20mcg EE*	Gynaecology, oral contraceptive						12Q3			
ESMYA®	ulipristal acetate	Gynaecology, uterine myoma	12Q2	12Q2	12Q3	12Q2	12Q2				
GOLDLILY	Cu + Au	Gynaecology, IUD						12Q2			
MAITALON 20	drospirenone + 20mcg EE*	Gynaecology, oral contraceptive					12Q2				
MAITALON 30	drospirenone + 30mcg EE*	Gynaecology, oral contraceptive					12Q2				
MIDIANA	drospirenone + 30mcg EE*	Gynaecology, oral contraceptive					12Q3				
MISTRAL	dienogest + 30 mcg EE*	Gynaecology, oral contraceptive	12Q4								
OSSICA	ibandronate	Gynaecology, osteoporosis/ Oncology			12Q3	12Q3					
REZIA	drospirenone + 20mcg EE*	Gynaecology, oral contraceptive	12Q2								
SILUETTE	dienogest + 30 mcg EE*	Gynaecology, oral contraceptive						12Q3			
VOLINA	drospirenone + 30mcg EE*	Gynaecology, oral contraceptive					12Q1				
VOLINA MITE	drospirenone	Gynaecology,					12Q1				

Note: * ethynil estradiol

New Product Launches

Brand name	Active ingredients	Therapeutic area	HUN	POL	ROM	EUg	EU15	RUS	UKR	Rocis	RoW
Licensed-in products											
AFLAMIL / AFLAMIN/ BIOFENAC	aceclofenac	Non-steroid antiinflammatory				12Q2					
DOLFORIN / LUNALDIN	fentanyl	Oncology, opioid analgesics								12Q2	
SUPRAX	cefixime	Antibiotic								12Q2	



SÁNDOR KOVÁTS – Commercial and Marketing Director

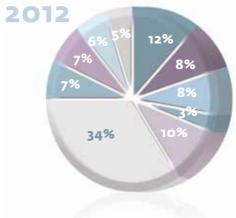
d. Sales by Markets

Sales in the pharmaceutical segment in 2012 totalled HUF 286,479 million (EUR 990.9 million), an increase of 5.4 percent (2.1 percent in Euro terms).

Sales by region								
	2012	2011 (1)		Change	2012	2011 (1)		Change
	HUFm	HUFm	HUFm	%	EURm	EURm	EURm	%
Hungary	29,660	34,424	-4,764	-13.8	102.6	122.9	-20.3	-16.5
EU (2)	87,766	81,304	6,462	7.9	303.5	290.4	13.1	4.5
Poland	22,622	19,503	3,119	16.0	78.2	69.7	8.5	12.2
Romania	9,049	8,697	352	4.0	31.3	31.1	O.2	0.6
EU 9	23,106	21,368	1,738	8.1	79.9	76.3	3.6	4.7
EU 15	32,989	31,736	1,253	3.9	114.1	113.3	0.8	0.
CIS	136,568	119,226	17,342	14.5	472.4	425.8	46.6	10.9
Russia	97,388	88,598	8,790	9.9	336.9	316.4	20.5	6.5
Ukraine	19,400	14,150	5,250	37.1	67.1	50.5	16.6	32.9
Other CIS republics	19,780	16,478	3,302	20.0	68.4	58.9	9.5	16.1
USA	16,123	20,513	-4,390	-21.4	55.8	73.3	-17.5	-23.9
Rest of the World	16,362	16,225	137	0.8	56.6	57.9	-1.3	-2.2
Total	286,479	271,692	14,787	5-4	990.9	970.3	20.6	2.1

Notes: ⁽ⁱ⁾ Segment compositions have changed, base period data have been restated accordingly. ⁽ⁱ⁾ All Member States of the European Union, except for Hungary.

Sales analysis by region

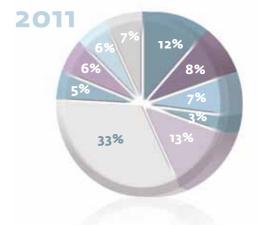


Hungary

A further depreciating national currency, togeth with delaying recovery of the Eurozone has set th limits for Hungarian economic development. GD turned into negative at a rate of 1.7 percent, infla accelerated to 5.2 percent and unemployment ra also increased, marginally exceeding the 11 perce Pharmaceutical market aligned to the negative trends and showed a 3.7 percent drop according to market intelligence.

In Hungary sales totalled HUF 29,660 million (EUR 102.6 million) in 2012, a decline of 13.8 percent (in Euro terms 16.5 percent) when compared to 2011. Changes to the price regulations which were implemented gradually between the second and







ner	
he	
ЭР	
ation	
ate	
ent.	

fourth quarters 2011 impacted adversely the Group's performance in 2012.

A new tender system introduced in 2011 aiming towards semestral price adjustments adversely affected several major Richter brands in Hungary. The price cuts applied during 2011 and early 2012 amounted to an annual revenue loss of more than HUF 3 billion by the end of 2012. Nevertheless a number of products showed significant sales growth during the reported period, notably a range of oral contraceptives and the cardiovascular product TANYDON.

Sales performance in Hungary was also negatively impacted by the termination of the licensing-in contract for AVONEX and TYSABRI with effect from 31 December 2011.

In 2012 the pharmaceutical market decreased slightly year-on-year, with sales of Richter products also falling behind the levels achieved in 2011 by 12.7 percent. Richter is now the fourth player on the Hungarian pharmaceutical market with a 5.3 percent share based on the latest available market audit (IMS) data for the full year 2012. When considering only the market for retail prescription drugs, Richter gualified for third place with a market share of 7.1 percent.

Hungarian Regulatory Environment

Extraordinary Taxes

The 2007 drug economic act established that pharmaceutical companies were required to pay as a contribution to the nation's health care budget an amount equal to 12 percent of the reimbursement based on manufacturer price levels to the Tax Authority. A medical representative fee was also reintroduced from 15 February 2009 in the amount of HUF 0.4 million per month per representative. Amendments to the law with effect from 1 July 2011 increased the 12 percent tax to 20 percent while the medical representative fee was doubled to HUF 0.8 million per month per representative.

Price Regulations

Recent amendments to the law include:

- Implementation of a preferred reference pricing range of 10 percent above the reference price for both active substance reimbursement and therapeutic reimbursement groups, with any failure to keep the price within the preferred range resulting in a 15 percent reduction in the reimbursement amount: manufacturers' price proposals are submitted via a "blind" auction system.
- Introduction of an international reference pricing system with a 20 percent ceiling above the average of the three cheapest prices of a given manufacturer applied in any of the EU countries to retain reimbursement status. This measure has yet to be put into practice as at the publication date of this annual report.
- On 18 June 2012 the Hungarian Parliament approved a new measure referred to as the Spanish model. Drug manufacturers are required to pay

a 10 percent rebate based on the retail price of the product (excluding reimbursement), with effect from 1 August 2012 in the case of such reimbursed products which have been marketed for a period of at least 6 years with a retail price exceeding HUF 1000 and which face no current generic competition. An estimated 1600 drugs are impacted by this measure. It is estimated that this measure implies an annual payment liability of approximately HUF 100 million for Richter.

- With effect from 1 August 2012 the wholesale markup for reimbursed drugs was reduced by regulation, the resulting difference being allocated to retailers.



R&D Based Tax Allowances

Parliament passed an Act on 21 December 2011 which provides for a 20 percent-60 percent-90 percent extraordinary tax deduction for those companies whose R&D reaches or exceeds 15 percent-20 percent-25 percent of the reimbursement based on manufacturer price levels during 2011. An additional criterion for this allowance is a minimum level of personnel related expenditure established at 3 percent for staff involved in R&D. Considering the above conditions Richter qualifies for the maximum available allowance i.e. 90 percent of the tax liability incurred in respect of 2011; the scope of which having been extended in order to include rebates arising from the introduction of the so called "Spanish model" and also the financing of a potential overspending of the pharma budget.

unched in Hungary	during 2012	
Active ingredient	Therapeutic area	Launch date
amlodipine + atorvastatin	Cardiovascular, antihypertensive, cholesterol lowering	Q1, 2012
chlormadinone + EE*	Gynaecology, oral contraceptive	Q1, 2012
telmisartan	Cardiovascular, antihypertensive	Q1, 2012
ulipristal acetate	Gynaecology, uterine myoma	Q2, 2012
drospirenone + 20 mcg EE*	Gynaecology, oral contraceptive	Q2, 2012
desloratadine	Respiratory, antiallergic	Q2, 2012
levocetirizine	Respiratory, antiallergic	Q2, 2012
amlodipine + perindopril	Cardiovascular, antihypertensive	Q3, 2012
dienogest + 30mcg EE*	Gynaecology, oral contraceptive	Q4, 2012
	Active ingredient amlodipine + atorvastatin chlormadinone + EE* telmisartan ulipristal acetate drospirenone + 20 mcg EE* desloratadine levocetirizine amlodipine + perindopril	amlodipine + atorvastatinCardiovascular, antihypertensive, cholesterol loweringchlormadinone + EE*Gynaecology, oral contraceptivetelmisartanCardiovascular, antihypertensiveulipristal acetateGynaecology, uterine myomadrospirenone + 20 mcg EE*Gynaecology, oral contraceptivedesloratadineRespiratory, antiallergiclevocetirizineRespiratory, antiallergicamlodipine + perindoprilCardiovascular, antihypertensive

Note: * ethynil estradiol

TOP 10 produc	ts in Hungary					
Brand name	Active ingredient	Therapeutic area	2012	2011		Change
			HUFm	HUFm	HUFm	%
Oral contraceptives	hormones	Gynaecology	3,332	3,010	322	10.7
CAVINTON	vinpocetine	Central nervous system, nootropic	2,033	2,029	4	0.2
XETER	rosuvastatin	Cardiovascular, cholesterol-lowering	1,742	2,860	-1,118	-39.1
QUAMATEL	famotidine	Gastrointestinal, antiulcer	1,336	1,688	-352	-20.9
LISONORM	lisinopril + amlodipine	Cardiovascular, antihypertensive	1,030	1,127	-97	-8.6
MODUXIN	trimetazidine	Cardiovascular, cardiac therapy	969	1,178	-209	-17.8
LAMOLEP	lamotrigine	Central nervous system, epilepsy treatment	824	778	46	5.8
PANANGIN	asparaginates	Cardiovascular, cardiac therapy	739	556	183	33.0
AFLAMIN°	aceclofenac	Non-steroid antiinflammatory	708	699	9	1.3
PORTIRON / PORTIRON HCT	losartan / losartan + hydrochlorothiazide	Cardiovascular, antihypertensive	691	1,009	-318	-31.5
Subtotal			13,404	14,934	-1,530	-10.3
Other			16,256	19,490	-3,234	-16.6
Total			29,660	34,424	-4,764	-13.8
TOP 10 %			45.2	43-4		

Note: * Licensed-in products

Strategic Agreement Between Richter and the Hungarian Government

On 2 November 2012 Richter signed a strategic agreement with the Hungarian Government which among other benefits established a transparent and sustainable system for the R&D based tax allowances including the carry of such allowances beyond the end of the financial year. The agreement is expected to contribute to the settlement in the medium and long term of the turmoil in the pharmaceutical market in Hungary. Details of the R&D based tax allowances were subsequently enacted by the Parliament and entered into force with immediate effect as of 28 December 2012.

International Sales

International sales amounted to EUR 888.3 million in 2012, an increase of EUR 40.9 million or 4.8 percent over 2011. Sales in the CIS totalled EUR 472.4 million (US\$ 606.9 million), 10.9 percent higher (in US\$ terms 2.3 percent) when compared to 2011. In Russia a steady growth of 6.5 percent in EUR terms was reported in 2012. A significant 22.4 percent growth in US\$ terms (32.9 percent in EUR terms) was reported in Ukraine, while a 7.2 percent increase in turnover in US\$ terms (16.1 percent in EUR terms) was reported in the Other CIS republics. The increase in turnover reported for the EU region (4.5 percent in Euro terms) was primarily driven by higher sales levels recorded in Poland, but the EU 9 countries also significantly contributed to the higher sales levels achieved. Sales recorded in the USA declined by 29.7 percent in US\$ terms. Turnover reported in the Rest of the World region decreased by 2.2 percent in EUR terms in 2012 when compared to 2011.

Sales to TOP 10 international ma	rkets			
	2012	2011		Change
	EURm	EURm	EURm	%
Russia	336.9	316.4	20.5	6.5
Poland	78.2	69.7	8.5	12.2
Ukraine	67.1	50.5	16.6	32.9
Germany	55.9	47.6	8.3	17.4
USA	55.8	73.3	-17.5	-23.9
Romania	31.3	31.1	O.2	0.6
Czech Republic	29.1	25.4	3.7	17.6
Slovakia	21.1	22.2	-1.1	-5.0
Kazakhstan	17.8	17.8	0.0	0.0
France	15.0	13.0	2.0	15.4
Subtotal	708.1	666.9	41.2	6.2
Total international sales	888.3	847.4	40.9	4.8
Share of the TOP 10 international markets	79.7%	78.7%		

International sales analysis by region



EU15 EU9 Poland Romania Russia Ukraine Other CIS republics Row USA

European Union

Sales in the European Union, excluding Hungary, amounted to EUR 303.5 million in 2012, representing an increase of 4.5 percent when compared to 2011.

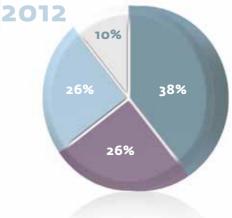
Mid single digit sales growth was reported in the EU mostly due to good growth recorded in Poland and in the EU9 region, despite the fact that the Group continued to face strong competition and sustained pressure from governments which together resulted year on year in both lower prices and reimbursement levels. Novel Female Healthcare generics launched by Richter in key Western European countries have strongly contributed to the turnover growth.

Macroeconomic developments in Poland were mixed as decreasing inflation rate was contrasted by a falling GDP and a pharmaceutical market shrinking by 4.5 percent. In spite of difficult

macro environment the Group recorded sales of PLN 327.4 million (EUR 78.2 million) in 2012, an increase of 13.8 percent in PLN terms (12.2 percent in EUR terms) over the levels achieved in 2011 in Poland, its largest market in the region. The reported good sales levels were primarily due to Richter's efficient promotional activities. The range of oral contraceptives, BIOFENAC, AVONEX, and SPIRONOL contributed the most to the recorded good growth when compared to the sales levels achieved in the base period.

A new drug economic act came into effect on 1 January 2012 in Poland, resulting in a further tightening of the measures regulating the activity of pharmaceutical companies. The most important provisions of the act include a freeze of the national pharma budget at its 2011 level for three subsequent years. Should expenditures exceed this amount,

Sales to the EU in 2012



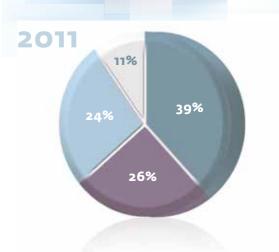
EU15 EU9 Poland Romania

manufacturers are required to pay in total half of the excess spending. The first generic product on the market cannot exceed 75 percent of the price of the original drug and all subsequent competitors have to sell their products at lower prices. The deadline for a decision with respect to the inclusion of new products into the reimbursement list increased to 180 days, although manufacturers may ask for such inclusion at any time. Promotion activity (including such items as discounts and charity donations) for reimbursed products has been completely ruled out.

Difficult market environment characterised Romania also in 2012 with political instability and shrinking GDP. Sales to this country amounted to RON 139.4 million in 2012, a 5.8 percent year-on-year increase compared with the performance in 2011. In EUR terms turnover slightly increased by 0.6 percent and amounted to EUR 31.3 million. Increasing competition and excessive payment delays (up to 360 days or more) have characterized the Romanian pharma market together with sales held back as a consequence of bad debts as well as the distributors' high inventory levels.

Turnover of the range of oral contraceptives, of CAVINTON (including CAVINTON FORTE), of MYDOCALM and MODUXIN contributed most to sales levels achieved in 2012.







From 1 October 2009 the Government approved a claw-back regime in the range of 5-12 percent (aimed at financing the overspending of the national pharmaceutical budget) to be paid to the National Health Insurance House by the manufacturers from sales of reimbursed drugs. On 1 October 2011 a new version of Romania's pharmaceutical claw-back mechanism came into force. The new measures apply to the suppliers of medicines that are partly or fully reimbursed and the overspending of the national pharmaceutical budget has to be paid for by these manufacturers based on their market shares. In line with the governmental decree published on 8 August 2012 further amendments were made to the claw-back mechanism. In the fourth quarter of 2012 in respect of the last two quarters Richter booked the claw-back tax imposed.

Despite strong competition and the various austerity measures introduced by local governments Richter recorded steady growth in the EU 9 region in 2012. Sales totalled EUR 79.9 million in the year, 4.7 percent higher than in 2011. This area represented 26 percent of the total EU region sales of the Group's pharmaceutical segment.

The crisis left its fingerprints on the Czech economy too: rising inflation, GDP falling near to recession levels and steady (7.2 percent) unemployed rate have set an unfavourable macroeconomic environment. Our turnover on this market amounted to EUR 29.1 million in 2012, representing growth of 14.4 percent over the sales levels achieved in the base period. The sales increase was mainly attributable to the range of oral contraceptives, AMLATOR, LUNALDIN, GORDIUS and KYLOTAN (including KYLOTAN PLUS). In Slovakia, an Eurozone economy shaked to a lesser extent than its Central-European

New products launched in Central and Eastern Europe during 2012

Brand name	Active ingredient	Therapeutic area	Launch date
AMLATOR	amlodipine + atorvastatin	Cardiovascular, antihypertensive, cholesterol lowering	Q1, 2012
DANURIT	perindopril + indapamide	Cardiovascular, antihypertensive	Q1, 2012
TANYDON	telmisartan	Cardiovascular, antihypertensive	Q1, 2012
BELARA	chlormadinone + EE ⁽¹⁾	Gynaecology, oral contraception	Q1, 2012
DIRONORM FORTE	lisinopril + amlodipine	Cardiovascular, antihypertensive	Q1, 2012
PARNASSAN	olanzapine	Central nervous system, antipsychotic	Q1, 2012
DAYLETTE	drospirenone + 20mcg EE ⁽¹⁾	Gynaecology, oral contraception	Q1, 2012
PROTEVASC	trimetazidine	Cardiovascular, cardiac therapy	Q1, 2012
LORDESTIN	desloratadine	Respiratory, antiallergic	Q2, 2012
ESMYA®	ulipristal acetate	Gynaecology, uterine myoma	Q2, 2012
MODUXIN	trimetazidine	Cardiovascular, cardiac therapy	Q2, 2012
AFLAMIL ⁽²⁾	aceclofenac	Non-steroid antiinflammatory	Q2, 2012
OSSICA	ibandronate	Oncology / Gynaecology, anti osteoporosis	Q3, 2012
DIRONORM	lisinopril + amlodipine	Cardiovascular, antihypertensive	Q3, 2012
MOILEC	meloxicam	Non-steroid antiinflammatory	Q3, 2012

Notes: (1) EE: ethynil estradiol (2) Licensed-in products

peers, with a slight deflation, and a rather steady unemployement rate, our turnover amounted to EUR 21.1 million in 2012 which was 4.9 percent lower compared to 2011. Notwithstanding the overall decline a positive sales performance of PROTEVASC, LUNALDIN and TANYDON was recorded in the reported period. In the Baltic States sales amounted to EUR 16.7 million in 2012, EUR 0.4 million higher when compared to 2011. In Bulgaria sales totalled EUR 12.9 million in the reported period, representing growth of EUR 0.8 million when compared with turnover achieved in 2011.

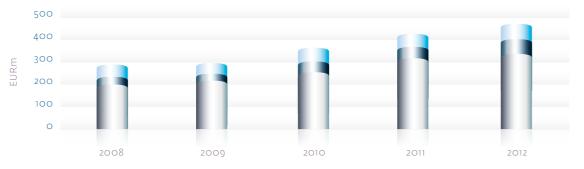
In the 'traditional' 15 EU Member States sales amounted to EUR 114.1 million in 2012, which represented virtually flat (0.7 percent higher) sales levels compared to the previous year's performance. This region contributed 38 percent of total EU pharmaceutical sales.

In Germany Richter Group reported sales of EUR 55.9 million in 2012, 17.3 percent higher than in the base period. In France the Group's turnover amounted to EUR 15.0 million in 2012. Sales in Italy reached EUR 10.8 million while sales in Belgium totalled EUR 8.6 million in the reported period. Turnover in Spain reached EUR 5.6 million while it amounted to EUR 5.3 million in the United Kingdom.

CIS

Sales to the CIS in 2012 totalled EUR 472.4 million. representing good growth of 10.9 percent compared with sales levels achieved in 2011. Significant sales growth was achieved throughout the region in the reported period.

The relatively stable Rouble/Euro exchange rate and the increasing crude oil revenues created a predictable and stable economic environment



Russia Ukraine Other CIS Republics

resulting in sharply declining inflation rate and a mildly improving unemployment in Russia which altogether impacted positively the purchasing power. Sales totalled RUB 13.5 billion (EUR 336.9 million) in 2012, 3.8 percent (in EUR terms 6.5 percent) higher than in the base period. In spite of increasing generic competition the higher sales level was reached as a consequence of Richter's efficient promotional and commercial activities. Growth was realised primarily due to a good performance achieved by MYDOCALM, the range of oral contraceptives and MERTENIL.

A licensing agreement for SUPRAX was terminated during 2012. The consequences thereof impacted the second half of the reporting year.

In line with the Pharma 2020 strategy announced by the Russian Government which has as its objective the manufacturing of most essential medicines in Russia by 2016 Richter has been carrying out a multiphase project which will further increase its Russian manufacturing and warehousing capacities. Sales to Ukraine amounted to US\$ 86.2 million (EUR 67.1 million) in 2012. The substantial growth of 22.4 percent (32.9 percent in EUR terms) reported over 2011 was due to both Richter's efficient promotional activities and also some registration related one-off shipments. Political stabilisation in

New products launched in the CIS republics during 2012

new products it	unenca in the Gib		
Brand name	Active ingredient	Therapeutic area	Launch date
PARNASSAN	olanzapine	Central nervous system, antipsychotic	Q1, 2012
DARILYA	drospirenone + 20mcg EE ⁽¹⁾	Gynaecology, oral contraceptive	Q2, 2012
DOLFORIN ⁽²⁾	fentanyl	Central nervous system / Oncology, opioid analgesic	Q2, 2012
GOLDLILY	Cu + Au	Gynaecology, IUD	Q2, 2012
SUPRAX (2)	cefixime	Antibiotic	Q2, 2012
VIDOTIN	perindopril	Cardiovascular, antihypertensive	Q2, 2012
DUPLECOR	amlodipine + atorvastatin	Cardiovascular, antihypertensive + cholesterol lowering	Q3, 2012
PERINDOPRIL- INDAPAMIDE RICHTER	perindopril + indapamide	Cardiovascular, antihypertensive	Q3, 2012
LENUXIN	escitalopram	Central nervous system, antidepressant	Q3, 2012
DIMIA	drospirenone + 20mcg EE (1)	Gynaecology, oral contraceptive	Q3, 2012
SILUETTE	dienogest + 30mcg EE (1)	Gynaecology, oral contraceptive	Q3, 2012
BIDOP	bisoprolol	Cardiovascular, antihypertensive, cardiac therapy	Q3, 2012
SINGLON	montelucast	Respiratory, antiasthmatic	Q3, 2012
MERTENIL	rosuvastatin	Cardiovascular, cholesterol lowering	Q3, 2012
DOLFORIN ⁽²⁾	fentanyl	Central nervous system / Oncology, opioid analgesic	Q3, 2012
BELARA	chlormadinone + EE (1)	Gynaecology, oral contraceptive	Q4, 2012
SONIRID DUO	finasteride + tamsulosine	Urology, benign prostate hypertrophy	Q4, 2012
ZILOLA (2)	levocetirizine	Respiratory, antiallergic	Q4, 2012

new producto it			
Brand name	Active ingredient	Therapeutic area	Launch date
PARNASSAN	olanzapine	Central nervous system, antipsychotic	Q1, 2012
DARILYA	drospirenone + 20mcg EE ⁽¹⁾	Gynaecology, oral contraceptive	Q2, 2012
DOLFORIN ⁽²⁾	fentanyl	Central nervous system / Oncology, opioid analgesic	Q2, 2012
GOLDLILY	Cu + Au	Gynaecology, IUD	Q2, 2012
SUPRAX (2)	cefixime	Antibiotic	Q2, 2012
VIDOTIN	perindopril	Cardiovascular, antihypertensive	Q2, 2012
DUPLECOR	amlodipine + atorvastatin	Cardiovascular, antihypertensive + cholesterol lowering	Q3, 2012
PERINDOPRIL- INDAPAMIDE RICHTER	perindopril + indapamide	Cardiovascular, antihypertensive	Q3, 2012
LENUXIN	escitalopram	Central nervous system, antidepressant	Q3, 2012
DIMIA	drospirenone + 20mcg EE (1)	Gynaecology, oral contraceptive	Q3, 2012
SILUETTE	dienogest + 30mcg EE (1)	Gynaecology, oral contraceptive	Q3, 2012
BIDOP	bisoprolol	Cardiovascular, antihypertensive, cardiac therapy	Q3, 2012
SINGLON	montelucast	Respiratory, antiasthmatic	Q3, 2012
MERTENIL	rosuvastatin	Cardiovascular, cholesterol lowering	Q3, 2012
DOLFORIN ⁽²⁾	fentanyl	Central nervous system / Oncology, opioid analgesic	Q3, 2012
BELARA	chlormadinone + EE (1)	Gynaecology, oral contraceptive	Q4, 2012
SONIRID DUO	finasteride + tamsulosine	Urology, benign prostate hypertrophy	Q4, 2012
ZILOLA (2)	levocetirizine	Respiratory, antiallergic	Q4, 2012

Notes: ⁽¹⁾ EE: ethynil estradiol ⁽²⁾ Licensed-in products

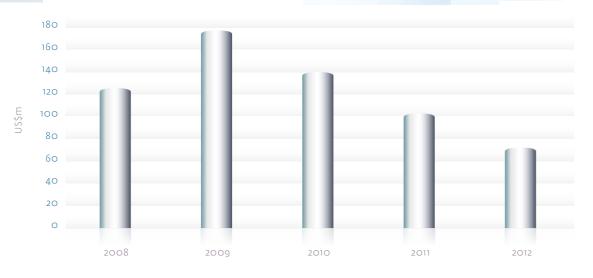
Sales to the CIS



the country had a beneficial effect on the economic climate. Turnover of the range of oral contraceptives, PANANGIN, MYDOCALM and CAVINTON contributed most to the sales levels recorded.

Sales in Other CIS republics totalled US\$ 87.9 million (EUR 68.4 million) in 2012, good growth of 7.2 percent (16.1 percent in Euro terms) compared to 2011. Sales to this region increased in almost all countries and more than offset declines recorded in Kazakhstan, Azerbaijan and Belorussia.

Sales to the USA



USA

Sales in the USA totalled US\$ 71.7 million (EUR 55.8 million) in 2012, a decline of 29.7 percent in US\$ terms (23.9 percent in EUR terms). As indicated in previous reports revenues in connection with the drospirenone related profit sharing agreements declined further due to increased generic competition. Turnover of matured gynaecological products also showed a decline year on year. However significant sales growth of the finished form emergency contraceptive PLAN B ONE STEP was recorded during the reported period.

Rest of the World

Sales in these countries amounted to EUR 56.6 million (US\$ 72.7 million) in 2012, a decline of 2.2 percent (9.9 percent in US\$ terms) when compared to 2011.

Notable sales levels in 2012 were achieved in Vietnam (EUR 6.8 million), in China (EUR 6.1 million), in Serbia (EUR 4.1 million) and in Brazil (EUR 3.4 million).

Female Healthcare

In recognition of the strategic importance to the Company of this therapeutic area a brief presentation of the Female Healthcare (FH) franchise is presented below. This therapeutic area includes the following product groups and therapeutic indications: oral contraceptives (OC), emergency contraceptives (EC), contraceptive devices (CD); menopausal care, pregnancy care and obstetrics, gynaecological infections, and other gynaecological conditions.

Female Healthca	re sales l	by region	1					
	2012	2011 (1)		Change	2012	2011 (1)		Change
	HUFm	HUFm	HUFm	%	EURm	EURm	EURm	%
Hungary	4,486	4,486	0	0.0	15.5	16.0	-0.5	-3.1
EU ⁽²⁾	37,194	33,311	3,883	11.7	128.7	119.0	9.7	8.2
Poland	4,073	3,289	784	23.8	14.1	11.8	2.3	19.5
Romania	2,110	2,109	1	0.0	7.3	7.5	-0.2	-2.7
EU 9	7,192	6,327	865	13.7	24.9	22.6	2.3	10.2
EU 15	23,819	21,586	2,233	10.3	82.4	77.1	5.3	6.9
CIS	29,695	24,708	4,987	20.2	102.7	88.2	14.5	16.4
Russia	22,840	20,084	2,756	13.7	79.0	71.7	7.3	10.2
Ukraine	3,207	2,121	1,086	51.2	11.1	7.6	3.5	46.1
Other CIS republics	3,648	2,503	1,145	45.7	12.6	8.9	3.7	41.6
USA	15,459	19,585	-4,126	-21.1	53-5	69.9	-16.4	-23.5
Rest of the World	7,773	8,332	-559	-6.7	26.8	29.8	-3.0	-10.1
Total	94,607	90,422	4,185	4.6	327.2	322.9	4-3	1.3

Notes: (1) Segment compositions have changed, base period data have been restated accordingly ⁽²⁾ All Member States of the European Union, except for Hungary.



Hungary

In Hungary FH sales totalled HUF 4,486 million (EUR 15.5 million) in 2012, representing flat sales (in Euro terms a 3.1 percent decrease) compared to the levels reported in 2011.

European Union

FH sales in the European Union, excluding Hungary, amounted to EUR 128.7 million in 2012, representing an increase of EUR 9.7 million (8.2 percent) when compared to 2011.

In the reported period sales of FH products represented 42 percent of the turnover in this region.

FH sales in Romania increased by RON 0.6 million and amounted to RON 32.5 million (EUR 7.3 million) in 2012, while in Poland turnover increased by PLN 10.4 million totaling PLN 58.9 million (EUR 14.1 million) during the same period. In the EU 9 region FH sales totalled EUR 24.9 million in 2012, 10.2 percent higher compared to the previous year. With respect to FH sales the EU9 countries altogether represented 19 percent of the Group's EU sales. In 2012 OCs belonging to the acquired portfolio from Grünenthal also contributed EUR 2.3 million to FH sales achieved in the EU9 region.

Following the reclassification with effect from 1 January 2012 of the trading companies from the Other segment to Pharmaceutical segment, sales of the acquired OC portfolio are entirely reported now as belonging to the core Pharmaceutical segment. Base period data has been restated for comparison purposes.

In the 'traditional' 15 EU Member States FH sales amounted to EUR 82.4 million in 2012, showing a EUR 5.3 million growth over the levels recorded in the previous year. This region contributed 64 percent of total EU FH sales. Turnover of the acquired OC portfolio amounted to EUR 42.2 million in 2012 compared to EUR 52.5 million recorded in 2011. The year on year decline was primarily due to higher



stock levels built towards the end of 2011. When sales of the acquired OC portfolio is deducted from the above figure FH sales revenue from this region amounted to EUR 40.2 million, 63.4 percent higher than in 2011. The year-on-year increase is primarily due to recent OC launches in Western Europe.

In Germany Richter Group reported gynaecological sales of EUR 44.6 million, representing a EUR 6.9 million increase compared to 2011.

Sales of the acquired OC portfolio accounted in the 2012 for EUR 29.1 million in Germany, EUR 5.9 million in Italy, EUR 3.0 million in Spain, EUR 1.8 million in Portugal and EUR 1.5 million in Austria.

In France the Group's turnover arising from FH products amounted to EUR 12.0 million in 2012. The good performance is mostly related to the turnover of our generic drospirenone containing fourth generation OC together with desogestrel based AZALIA on the French market.

CIS

FH sales to the CIS in 2012 totalled EUR 102.7 million representing an increase of EUR 14.5 million over the sales levels achieved in the prior year.

Turnover of gynaecological products represented 22 percent of total CIS sales in 2012.

USA

FH sales in the USA totalled US\$ 68.7 million (EUR 53.5 million) in 2012, a 29.5 percent decline in US\$ terms (23.5 percent in EUR terms) when compared to the previous year.

Sales of FH products, including the profit sharing related to drospirenone, represented 96 percent of US sales.

Growth in sales of the finished form emergency contraceptive PLAN B ONESTEP was recorded during the reported period.

Rest of the World

FH sales in these countries amounted to EUR 26.8 million (US\$ 34.6 million) in 2012, a decline of 10.1 percent (16.6 percent in US\$ terms) compared to 2011.



Lajos Kovács – Technical Director

e. Corporate Social Responsibility

Aware of the Company's responsibility to society in general Richter's management pays high attention towards Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR). The Company embraces responsibility for its actions, minimises negative impact and enhances positive impact through its activities on the environment, consumers, employees, communities, stakeholders and all other members of the public while exploring opportunities for developing innovative products, services and business models that contribute to social wellbeing and lead to higher quality and more productive employment.

Richter's management has always believed that it is pivotal for the company to comply with all relevant national and international legislation, including the rules and guidelines issued by public institutions such



as the European Medicines Agency (EMA) and the U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA). Gedeon Richter has established policies and procedures to ensure responsible business ethics and in specific areas it recognises that is important to maintain higher ethical standards than those required by local legislation.

Environmental Policy

At Richter environmental considerations are an integral part of decision-making processes and the focus is always on prevention. Our more than 110 year history together with pharmaceutical

manufacturing experience and wide-ranging scientific expertise is combined with modern technical, health and safety requirements and with the exacting quality standards of today.

Pharmaceutical manufacturing carries a number of risks. In the course of pursuing our investments and development projects, we pay particular attention to ensuring that the environmental protection tasks related to our operations are carried out responsibly by using modern technology and continuously minimising the environmental footprint of our activities. All three of our main manufacturing sites in Hungary possess IPPC (Integrated Pollution Prevention and Control) permits.

Environmental Management Systems at the Company meet all requirements of ISO 14001:2004 standards. The most recent re-certification audit, which is valid for three years, was successfully

completed in 2010. The accredited status of the Environmental Laboratory was also renewed by the relevant authority.

Based on the approval of the relevant authority soil and groundwater decontamination works were initiated in Dorog during 2012. Following receipt of the necessary establishment permission construction of the cut-off wall and the adjoining transfer pump system has been completed in 2012. Soil water production wells are expected to be established during 2013.



The Municipality of Dorog recently approved modifications to the development plan for the city, which resulted in revised noise limits. A required noise reduction program and related investments will be carried out in line with the new noise limits.

Health and Safety at Work

Much of the work performed at the company involves the use of hazardous chemicals. These circumstances demand a highly responsible attitude towards safety at work in order to minimise the risks arising from these potential hazards.

Work Health and Safety Management System

Work safety is dependent on the technical state of working tools and equipment, and the conduct displayed by employees at work. The latter includes management's awareness of safety issues, and naturally the professional skills of the workers themselves

Our Health and Safety Management System (HSMS) in compliance with OHSAS 18001:1999 standard, was officially certified at the beginning of 2006, making Gedeon Richter the first Hungarian pharmaceutical company to obtain this type of assurance. As a result of the latest audit with the more stringent criteria of OHSAS 18001:2007 the Company was successfully re-certified in 2009 for a further three years. The system is structured similarly to the related quality assurance (GMP) and environmental (ISO 14001) systems, but operates independently of them.

The accreditation of the Safety Laboratory in Budapest was renewed by the authorities. In addition, the accreditation documentation of the similar Laboratory in Dorog was also approved. Modernisation of the equipments of these laboratories is expected to get effectuated during 2013.

The management of Richter is committed to the perpetual improvement of the organization's health and safety performance, to compliance with current legislation and other requirements and to the prevention of occupational injuries and illnesses. It is the responsibility of work supervisors to familiarise themselves with the risks of a given job and to manage and oversee work processes accordingly. It is both the right and obligation of workers to demand safe working conditions and to comply with the health and safety at work regulations.

The representation of employees' interests with respect to occupational health and safety is performed by elected safety officers who are also members of the Safety Committee.

Practical Implementation

Richter pays particular attention to creating a safe workplace environment. Continuous improvement to technological standards in all of our plants. ongoing training in the field of safety and regular reviews of safety procedures are all factors taken into account in this initiative.

Special precautions are taken in the case of tasks that involve the use of potentially hazardous materials. We make every effort to minimise the exposure of our employees to risks, and accordingly we are doing all we can to replace dangerous materials with less hazardous equivalents. We are committed to ensuring the safety of our employees through the use of closed technology wherever possible. If this is not feasible, then we implement the appropriate special protective measures. To ensure the early detection of any signs of possible damage to health, our employees undergo regular medical checkups, and, as a preventive action, occupational risks are revealed through the on-site measurements carried out by the Safety Laboratory. We apply a multi-tiered risk management process, with the most important prevention and action plans managed at project level, within a framework of a system of targets and programs. We also met during 2012 the requirements established by the

European Union legislation (REACH and CLP) related to the registration and labelling of chemicals used in production processes.

Our fire protection policy places particular emphasis on prevention. This includes a network of sensors covering the entire premises ensuring the early detection of any possible causes of fire that may nonetheless break out.

An engineering team at the Company are responsible for ensuring that potentially dangerous machines and appliances comply with authority regulations, and that they are safe to use.

According to the resolution of the relevant Authority the site in Vecsés has been rated as 'Lower Tier' under the SEVESO II Directive. To remedy this, a disaster prevention documentation was prepared in 2012 and is expected to be submitted for approval in 2013.

No fatal accidents or other serious work related injuries occurred at any of our facilities during 2012.

Community Involvement

The management of Gedeon Richter have always who have the right skill sets for current and future been aware of the importance of community business requirements involvement. We recognise that as a leading pharmaceutical manufacturer and employer in Hun-Together our activities improve our ability to gary it is our responsibility to maintain dialogue with solve problems, discover innovative solutions and society at large and with those who have an interest enhance effectiveness and performance of our in the Company's activities. In this respect Gedeon teams and leaders. Inclusion supports engagement, Richter supports projects in the areas of healthcare, which in turn fosters productivity and creativity. science, education and environmental protection Our experience and numerous studies show that in line with its mission of improving health and the employee engagement is a key driver of employee quality of life. The Company provides substantial wellbeing, as well as better individual and business support to healthcare institutions and organizations performance. For these reasons we constantly seek established with the aim of taking care of patients. new opportunities to engage our employees and To encourage young people's interests we sponsor drive innovation. a wide range of science-based school programmes, including chemistry education in secondary schools With more than 11,000 employees, we value the and university programmes both in Hungary and diverse skills and capabilities that a workforce with abroad. Special agreements have been concluded different cultural backgrounds brings to our busiwith universities of natural sciences in order to ness. We work continuously to align these skills and support specific education and research activities. capabilities with strategic and operational needs.

For talented and ambitious PhD students, we provide scholarships via the so called 'Talentum Foundation', which was established by the Company. The scope of the Foundation has been widened in order to include secondary school students, thereby providing future career opportunities for them.

On the occasion of its centenary in 2001 the Company created a foundation which has as its aim the support of scientific research and university education in the field of pharmaceutical research not only in Hungary but also for Hungarian talent living abroad

f. People

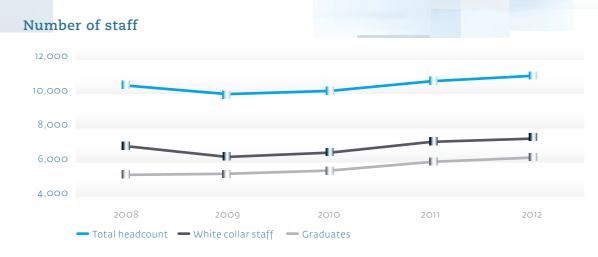
Changes in the pharmaceutical sector over the past decade have made inevitable the transformation of our business model to one that is more innovative. In order to be effective within an external environment of growing complexity and change with exponential speed we need highly skilled, passionate and motivated people.

We work to achieve this by:

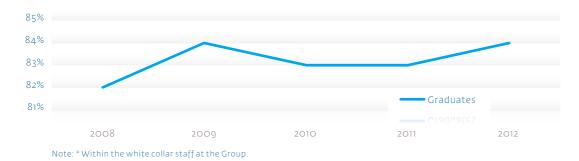
- · developing our people at all levels to realise their full potential
- offering an inclusive culture that draws on the diverse skills, background and knowledge of every employee
- identifying our internal and external talent those

Employees

The total headcount for the Group was 11,103 at the end of 2012, a 3 percent (330) increase when compared with 2011. The growth was primarily due to the expanding biosimilar business both in Debrecen and in Budapest.



Proportion of graduates*



The proportion of skilled employees at the Group increased to 6,217 at the end of 2012, from 5,981 reported in 2011. The graduate educated personnel represented 84 percent of white collar staff and 56 percent of the total number of employees at the Group.

Recruitment and Individual Development

Recruiting, retaining and developing our employees were also critical activities in 2012, in order to enhance and sustain our performance. Proactive talent acquisition initiatives underpin our ability to attract specialist and leadership talent externally. In the recruiting process we pay high attention to the selection of those candidates whose professional skills and experiences are expected to contribute the most to Richter's success and whose career plans and attitudes are expected to fit with the Company's corporate culture.

Most available positions are posted on our careers website. We are convinced that using the web enables us to reach far more people than through any other media for recruitment. This facility is also available to existing employees via our careers intranet site. We

encourage employees to develop their careers within Richter rather than looking outside the Company. We want all our employees to achieve their full potential and at the same time strengthen our business.

A Welcome Programme for young Employees aims at giving an insight into the organisation of Richter, its activities, company culture and values.

Employees receive regular feedback on their performance and meet with their managers to discuss development opportunities and their career goals. This annual performance and development planning process ensures that employees set business aligned objectives and behavioural goals and helps them identify the training they need to develop their careers.

We encourage and support all our people in fully developing their capabilities with a range of high quality learning and development opportunities. We offer training programmes, including coaching, languages and other courses to ensure employees have the skills needed in our business. The Company makes special efforts to assist scientific and professional education and postgraduate training. To encourage personal development the Company

continued during 2012 to support employees to participate in university education, including PhD courses.

To support innovation and knowledge sharing within our Group in 2012 we organised again the competition called RITA (Richter Innovation and Knowledge Base Archive) which encourages and remunerate innovative ideas. RITA has clearly demonstrated how efficiently innovation and teamwork can encourage and motivate people at our Company.

Developing Leaders

Since we need good succession planning not just for senior roles but for all critical positions across the organisation we maintain a well established leadership strategy to identify and develop our highly skilled candidates and use a systematic and disciplined approach to leadership development.

Currently we have three leadership programs running and one in pilot phase:

Well established management training programmes Providing a safe workplace and promoting the health involving all managers of the Company both at and well-being of all our people has always been a middle and senior levels were ongoing in 2012. core priority for Richter. Well-being programmes Based on the results of the Leadership Competence including sport and recreational opportunities at Assessment programme, all managers designed their the Company are planned to promote physical and personal coaching programme and identified the key psychological welfare and to help employees cope areas for further improvement. For those managers with demanding roles. appointed within the last three years a special manager training programme was implemented so With the aim of improving the efficiency of Huas to identify and develop management skills and man Resources activities within the Group, special self-knowledge. meetings were organized by the Human Resources

Our career development program, started in 2006, which focuses on further development of high potential management talent continued in 2012. A comprehensive competence assessment was provided for those colleagues who participated in this programme as a potential option to develop their self-knowledge. It is pleasing to report that approximately 20 percent of the participants were promoted to new management positions during the development programme. New candidates have been admitted to this programme in each year since its inception.

In 2011 we enhanced a system which presents professional development opportunities within the Company offering future career opportunities for new entrants and existing employees alike. As a

pilot project we introduced this system for graduate educated personnel in four departments in 2012. Based on the experience gained we expect to expand the system across the whole Company during 2013.

Remuneration and Other Employee Programmes

Compensation philosophy at Gedeon Richter is based on the Company's commitment to a performance culture. Performance based salary, share awards, other forms of allowances as well as career development planning, various training activities and continuing education all contribute to the retention of key talent, superior performance and the accomplishment of business targets.

We focus on the health factors that enable employees to perform at the highest level by sustaining energy and engagement. A new two-year employee health programme wholly financed by the Company was initiated in 2012. All employees can participate in this wide-ranging medical programme which aimed to minimise illness by early diagnosis.

Department at individual subsidiaries. The main topics of these meetings included the review of the current HR policies of the Group and identification of those areas which may be subjects for further development. Additionally, in order to optimise the cooperation of different departments at the Company and increase their efficiency we initiated organisational development projects.

Richter celebrated the 110th anniversary of its founding in 2011. On this occasion we conducted a survey on the Company's corporate and organizational structure within the framework of a project called RGH-110. In 2012 we evaluated the results of this project and determined the necessary steps we need to take to maintain and enhance business performance.



DR. GÁBOR GULÁCSI – Chief Financial Officer

2. Wholesale and Retail

ichter Group is active in two major business R ichter Group is accive segments, primarily Pharmaceuticals comprising the research and development, manufacturing and marketing of pharmaceutical products and also engaged in the Wholesale and Retail of these products. These latter activities are mainly focused in Romania although the Group has also built up retail businesses in certain CIS republics. Pharmafarm is the only wholesaler belonging to

Wholesale and r	retail sales					
	2012	2011	Change	2012	2011	Change
	HUFm	HUFm	%	EURm	EURm	%
Hungary	407	553	-26.4	1.4	2.0	-30.0
Romania	32,448	30,760	5.5	112.2	109.8	2.2
CIS	10,097	6,359	58.8	35.0	22.7	54.2
RoW	3,214	2,706	18.8	11.1	9.7	14.4
Total	46,166	40,378	14.3	159.7	144.2	10.7

Richter Group following the merger of Dita Impo Export and Pharmafarm in 2010. Gedeon Richter Farmacia is our major retail operation. Altogethe 120 pharmacy units support the promotion and of Richter products in Romania.

Sales

With effect from 1 January 2012, our Jamaican subsidiaries which carry out distribution, previou

3. Group Figures

he activities of Richter are presente this Annual Report along three oper segments. Those subsidiaries of the Group are engaged in the core activities of resear development together with manufacturin marketing and sale of pharmaceutical proc been classified as the Pharmaceutical segr effect from 1 January 2012 management red to the Pharmaceutical segment those trad marketing companies, previously classified belonging to Other segment, which under sales and promotion of Richter products. formance of those distributor and retail su that represent the distribution chain in so

classified as belonging to Other segment, were reclassified to the Wholesale and Retail segment. For comparison purposes restated data for the base period has been provided in this report.

Sales amounted to EUR 159.7 million in 2012, an increase of 10.7 percent compared to the previous year. Our Romanian subsidiaries realized 70 percent of the turnover in the Wholesale and Retail segment

ort	(RON 500.0 million), with the remainder primarily
er	being invoiced by our subsidiaries in the CIS region.
ner	The sales growth in Romania was 7.3 percent in
sale	RON terms (2.2 percent in EUR terms) in 2012.
	The Romanian pharma market continues to be
	characterised by excessive payment delays (up to 360
	days or more) to pharmaceutical companies due to
	continuing delays in payments to pharmacists from
busly	the National Health Insurance House.

ed in	our markets and facilitate our products reaching
erating	final buyers are presented under the Wholesale and
p that	Retail segment. With effect from 1 January 2012 our
rch and	Jamaican subsidiaries (realizing a turnover of EUR
ng and	11.1 million in the reported year) which carry out
oducts have	distribution, previously classified as belonging to the
ment. With	Other segment, were reclassified to the Wholesale
eclassified	and Retail segment. Finally, the Other segment
ding and	relates to the business of those group members
ed as	that do not belong to any of the above segments.
ertake direct	These companies provide services to group members
The per-	belonging to the Pharmaceutical segment. Note that
ubsidiaries	for comparison purposes restated data for the base
ome of	period have been provided in this report.

a. Business Segment Information

In the following section we present key data by business segments.

Business Segment Information

	Pharma	ceuticals N	Wholesale and retail		Other		Eliminations		Group total	
	HUFm		HUFm		HUFm		HUFm		HUFm	
	2012 Audited	2011 Restated*	2012 Audited	2011 Restated*	2012 Audited	2011 Restated*	2012 Audited	2011 Restated*	2012 Audited	2011 Restated*
Total revenues	286,479	271,692	46,166	40,378	3,888	3,713	(9,831)	(7,915)	326,702	307,868
Gross profit	195,096	186,655	5,480	5,605	1,431	1,447	(304)	(368)	201,703	193,339
Profit from operations	50,426	63,160	(1,334)	(2,300)	(116)	275	(255)	(208)	48,721	60,927
Share of profit / loss of associates	-	-	342	(4,234)	-	-	-	-	342	(4,234)
Number of employees at period end	9,294	8,997	1,451	1,421	358	355	-	-	11,103	10,773

Note: *Segment composition have changed, base period data have been restated accordingly.

b. Consolidated Turnover

Sales by region								
	2012	2011		Change	2012	2011		Change
	HUFm	HUFm	HUFm	%	EURm	EURm	EURm	%
Hungary	30,932	35,683	-4,751	-13.3	107.0	127.4	-20.4	-16.0
EU *	116,721	108,916	7,805	7.2	403.7	389.0	14.7	3.8
Poland	22,622	19,503	3,119	16.O	78.2	69.7	8.5	12.2
Romania	37,984	36,287	1,697	4.7	131.4	129.6	1.8	1.4
EU 9	23,106	21,369	1,737	8.1	79.9	76.3	3.6	4.7
EU 15	33,009	31,757	1,252	3.9	114.2	113.4	0.8	0.7
CIS	143,975	124,410	19,565	15.7	498.0	444.3	53.7	12.1
Russia	97,397	88,598	8,799	9.9	336.9	316.4	20.5	6.5
Ukraine	19,731	14,698	5,033	34.2	68.2	52.5	15.7	29.9
Other CIS republics	26,847	21,114	5,733	27.2	92.9	75.4	17.5	23.2
USA	16,123	20,513	-4,390	-21.4	55.8	73.3	-17.5	-23.9
Rest of the World	18,951	18,346	605	3.3	65.6	65.5	0.1	0.2
Total	326,702	307,868	18,834	6.1	1,130.1	1,099.5	30.6	2.8

Note: * All Member States of the European Union, except for Hungary.



c. Key Financial Data

en neg i manerar Dae						
Key Financial Data						
	2012	2011	Change	2012	2011	Change
	HUFm	HUFm	%	EURm	EURm	%
Total revenues	326,702	307,868	6.1	1,130.1	1,099.5	2.8
Gross profit	201,703	193,339	4.3	697.7	690.5	1.0
Gross margin %	61.7	62.8		61.7	62.8	
Profit from operations	48,721	60,927	-20.0	168.5	217.6	-22.6
Operating margin %	14.9	19.8		14.9	19.8	
Profit before income tax	49,921	49,671	0.5	172.7	177.4	-2.7
Profit for the year	49,080	49,453	-0.8	169.8	176.6	-3.9
Net margin %	15.0	16.1		15.0	16.1	
EPS (HUF, EUR) ⁽¹⁾	2,643	2,644	0.0	9.14	9.44	-3.2
Total assets and total equity and liabilities	672,237	681,970	-1.4	2,307.7	2,192.1	5.3
Capital and reserves ⁽²⁾	520,074	489,856	6.2	1,785.3	1,574.6	13.4
Capital expenditure	29,677	32,285	-8.1	102.7	115.3	-10.9
Number of employees at year-end	11,103	10,773	3.1			

Notes: (1) EPS calculations were based on the total number of shares issued ⁽²⁾ Includes minority interest.

margin US business and the ESMYA®-related amortization moved the total gross margin downwards. Positive developments including a weaker HUF/EUR exchange rate together with a higher than average increase of turnover in the CIS countries could not offset the negative drivers of the gross margin. Sales and marketing expenses amounted to HUF 92,794 million (EUR 321.0 million) in 2012, a 17.3 percent (13.6 percent in Euro terms) increase compared with 2011. The proportion to sales of S&M expenses was 28.4 percent in the reported year. Sales and marketing costs were significantly higher when compared to the base period primarily due to the costs of our female healthcare sales network in Western Europe which was further expanded during the reported period together with marketing and promotion costs related to the launch of ESMYA®. Amortisation of the marketing and intellectual property rights of the OC portfolio acquired from Grünenthal in the amount of HUF 4,355 million represented approximately 1.3 percent of sales achieved in the reported year. The annual registration fee payable in respect of

d. Profit and Loss Items Sales amounted to HUF 326,702 million (EUR 1,130.1 million) in 2012, a 6.1 percent increase (2.8 percent in Euro terms) when compared with previous year. The Hungarian Forint weakened when compared to the base period impacting positively the top line and gross profit. Cost of sales amounted to HUF 124,999 million (EUR 432.4 million) in 2012, an increase of HUF 10,470 million (EUR 23.4 million) when compared to 2011. Sales of ESMYA[®] for the indication of preoperative uterine fibrosis commenced in certain EU countries and thus the amortization of the amount relevant to European markets of the acquired intangible asset also commenced with effect from the second quarter. This amounted to HUF 1,791 million in 2012. Gross profit totalled HUF 201,703 million (EUR 697.7 million) in 2012, an increase of HUF 8,364 million (EUR 7.2 million) over the levels reported for 2011. Gross margin in 2012 at 61.7 percent decreased from the 62.8 percent level achieved in the previous year. The increase in the share of sales arising from

the Wholesale and Retail segment within total medical representatives in Hungary amounted to HUF sales together with a further decline in the high 431 million in 2012. In accordance with the most recent



changes to the regulations we were able to offset the tax payable in 2012 on this ground by 90 percent of tax liability of same kind incurred during 2011.

Administrative and general expenses totalled HUF 20,179 million (EUR 69.8 million) in 2012, representing a 17.3 percent decrease (20.0 percent in Euro terms) when compared with the levels recorded in the previous year. Expenses reported in 2011 included a one-off amount of time proportional liabilities associated with medium term PregLem management incentive schemes which created a high base while in 2012 costs decreased as a result of the implementation of a cost-cutting programme throughout the Group.

Research and development costs represented 11.9 percent of sales and increased by 35.3 percent to HUF 38,847 million (EUR 134.4 million) during the reported year. These costs include the ongoing clinical trials being carried out in co-operation with Forest Laboratories while R&D expenses of the Group also now include such costs of PregLem and biotechnological expenditures incurred both in Hungary and in Germany.

Other income and other expenses represented an expense of HUF 1,162 million (EUR 4.0 million) in 2012, when compared to an expense of HUF 172 million (EUR 0.6 million) in the previous year. One-off milestone payments received during 2012 positively impacted the balance of this item although the

break-up fee of HUF 8.1 billion paid by Genefar significantly improved the balance during the base period. Changes in the likelihood of payments in respect of deferred liabilities to previous owners of PreqLem impacted negatively both 2011 and 2012. We accounted for an expense of HUF 5,041 million in 2011 while only HUF 654 million were expensed on this expenditure category in 2012.

The 20 percent tax obligation payable in respect of turnover related to reimbursed sales in Hungary amounted to HUF 487 million in 2012. In accordance with the most recent changes to the regulations we were able to offset the tax payable in 2012 on this ground by 90 percent of tax liability of same kind incurred during 2011.

In accordance with the claw-back regime announced in Romania the authority establishes the amount of extraordinary tax to be p aid based on the comparison of the subsidies allocated for reimbursed drugs and manufacturers' sales thereof. Such taxes were accounted for in the amount of RON 12.8 million during the reported year at those companies which belong to the Pharmaceutical segment of the Group.

Profit from operations decreased by 20.0 percent and amounted to HUF 48,721 million. In EUR terms it decreased by 22.6 percent to EUR 168.5 million in 2012. The positive effects of the favourable trends in exchange rates experienced in the first half of 2012 together with milestone payments received

during the reported period were offset by the increase in sales and marketing expenses and higher R&D spending. Additionally, extraordinary oneoff incomes which were received during the base period were not repeated in 2012. The consolidated operating margin decreased to 14.9 percent during the reported year from the 19.8 percent reported in 2011. Following the acquisitions made in 2010 the amortization of both ESMYA® and the acquired OC portfolio were incurred as new cost items in the reported period and amounted to HUF 6,146 million.

Net financial income for the Group is analysed in detail in the following table:

Net financial income

Unrealised financial items Reassessment of currency related trade receivables an Reassessment of currency loans Reassessment of credit Reassessment of other currency related items Unwinding of discounted value related to liability in re-Reversal of assessment of forward exchange contracts Result of unrealised forward exchange and swap contr Impairment losses at investments Realised financial items Result of realised forward exchange contracts Exchange (loss) / gains realised on trade receivables an Exchange (loss) /gains on conversion Dividends Interest income Interest expense Other Net financial income/(loss)

The net financial income in 2012 totalled HUF 858 million (EUR 3.0 million), reflecting an increase of HUF 7,880 million (EUR 28.1 million) when compared to a net financial loss of HUF 7,022 million (EUR 25.1 million) reported in 2011.

At the end of each reporting period foreign currency items resulted in a loss of HUF 3,379 million. related assets and liabilites are routinely reassessed with the change in value being reflected as In the second quarter 2012 following the Eurounrealised financial items. The total impact of such pean marketing authorization related to the reassessments amounted to a gain of HUF 9,004 first indication of ESMYA® a milestone payment million (EUR 31.2 million) at the end of December became liable and was paid to the previous owners 2012, an increase of HUF 12,665 million (EUR 44.3 of PregLem while in the third quarter a further million) when compared with the HUF 3,661 million milestone payment was paid in respect of a Phase III (EUR 13.1 million) loss reported in 2011. An unwinding clinical trial of a long term on-off indication.

of discounted value related to a liability in respect of PregLem at a loss of HUF 3,004 million was partly offset by a gain accounted for as the revaluation of exchange rates applied to this liability included in the reassessment of other currency related items.

On 14 June 2011 Gedeon Richter Plc. and the European Investment Bank signed a EUR 150 million credit line contract aimed at the financing of Richter's original research activities targeting compounds, which are active in diseases of the Central Nervous System, together with the development of biosimilar products. A second tranche amounting to EUR 50 million was called on 30 January 2012.

	2012	2011	Change	2012	2011	Change
	HUFm	HUFm	HUFm	EURm	EURm	EURm
	5,745	-13,025	18,770	19.9	-46.5	66.4
nd trade payables	3,912	2,248	1,664	13.5	8.0	5.5
	-81	132	-213	-0.3	0.5	-0.8
	4,191	-5,504	9,695	14.5	-19.7	34.2
	982	-537	1,519	3.5	-1.9	5.4
espect of PregLem	-3,004	-4,493	1,489	-10.4	-16.1	5.7
s as of 1 January	249	-64	313	0.9	-O.2	1.1
racts	-504	-249	-255	-1.8	-0.9	-0.9
	-	-4,558	4,558	-	-16.2	16.2
	-4,887	6,003	-10,890	16.9	21.4	-38.3
	-138	189	-327	-0.5	0.7	-1.2
nd trade payables	-3,905	2,089	-5,994	-13.5	7.5	-21
	-3,379	1,744	-5,123	-11.7	6.2	-17.9
	308	59	249	1.0	O.2	0.8
	4,652	3,415	1,237	16.1	12.2	3.9
	-1,805	-1,266	-539	-6.2	-4.6	-1.6
	-620	-227	-393	-2.1	-0.8	-1.3
	858	-7,022	7,880	3.0	-25.1	28.1

Losses incurred on the realized financial items in 2012 reflect a significant strengthening of the HUF during the reported year when compared to 2011 year-end exchange rates. Exchange losses realized on trade receivables and trade payables amounted to HUF 3,905 million, while conversion of FOREX related



Share of profit of associates amounted to a HUF 342 million (EUR 1.2 million) in 2012.

Profit before income tax amounted to HUF 49,921 million (EUR 172.7 million) an increase of HUF 250 million (a decrease of EUR 4.7 million) compared with 2011.

With effect from 1 January 2012 the period of 100 percent Income tax allowance ended for Gedeon Richter Plc leaving the Parent company subject to statutory income taxation in Hungary after providing for the deduction of expensed R&D costs from the tax base. In addition, in 2012 and 2013 the parent company is entitled for a futher tax allowance related to the development of the biosimilar manufacturing unit in Debrecen. All other companies of the Group are subject to the statutory tax regulations in effect in their respective countries of incorporation. The balance of deferred tax was significantly improved both in the base period and in the reported period by the recalculation of such taxes in respect of PregLem.

Profit for the year was HUF 49,080 million (EUR 169.8 million), HUF 373 million (EUR 6.8 million) below the profit after taxation realised in 2011.

The above Profit after taxation includes income from Non-controlling interests, the balance of which amounted to a HUF 185 million (EUR 0.6 million) loss during 2012.

Profit attributable to owners of the parent decreased by HUF 16 million (by EUR 5.6 million) during the reported year to HUF 49,265 million (EUR 170.4 million). It represented 15.1 percent of sales compared with the 16.0 percent reported for the previous year.

e. Balance Sheet Items

Different levels of corporate taxation were applied to the ESMYA[®] intangible asset valuation and to the calculation of relevant deferred tax when PreqLem was first introduced to the consolidated accounts of the Group. These have now been reassessed and unified. As a result certain audited figures for the years 2010 and 2011 have been restated. The value at which ESMYA® as an intangible asset was included in the accounts at the time of its purchase has decreased by HUF 5,577 million, while the relevant deferred tax has diminished by HUF 5,527 million. Goodwill, as a result of the two changes in opposite directions has not been impacted materially it grew by HUF 50 million. While the profit and loss statement for 2010 did not change, both the P&L and Equity statements for 2011 were impacted to a small degree. Net profit decreased by HUF 99 million as a result of a change in the balance of the deferred tax in addition to a further HUF 13 million decrease in revaluation reserves. These changes have been reflected in the restated Balance sheet for the year 2011.

Total assets and total shareholders' equity and liabilities of the Group amounted to HUF 672,237 million on 31 December 2012, HUF 9,733 million, or 1.4 percent lower than the restated figure for 31 December 2011.

Non-current assets amounted to HUF 376,442 million on 31 December 2012, 0.9 percent above the restated amount as of 31 December 2011. The amount of Other financial assets increased due to higher levels of long term bonds together with a change in the fair value of Richter's share in the Russian wholesaler and retail Group, Protek. In accordance with IFRS 3 standards, the value of ESMYA® has been accounted for as an intangible asset and has been reassessed according to IAS 21 standards with the amortization thereof having commenced as a result of the market launch of the product. These two items resulted in a HUF 6,176 million or 3.9 percent reduction when compared to their 31 December 2011 restated value.

Current assets amounted to HUF 295,795 million and decreased by HUF 12,906 million (4.2 percent) when compared to the level reported on 31 December 2011. The change was due mainly to the Cash and cash equivalents balance item, as Richter paid the tranches due in respect of the PregLem acquisition together with dividends as approved by the Annual General Meeting. At the same time, cash increased as a result of drawing down the second EIB credit tranche to the value of EUR 50 million in January 2012.

Capital and reserves of the Group increased by 6.2 percent and amounted to HUF 520,074 million when compared to the restated balance as at 31 December 2011. Retained earnings increased by HUF 37,985 million and amounted to HUF 469,498 million partly offset by a HUF 12,509 million decrease reported in Foreign currency translation reserves.

Non-current liabilities of the Group on 31 December 2012 at HUF 94,365 million were HUF 8,277 million higher than the levels restated as of the end of the previous year. A second credit tranche of EUR 50 million drawn down in January 2012 in accordance with a credit line contract signed with the European Investment Bank and the reassessment of existing credits as at the year's closing date were the main reasons for this increase. Deferred tax liability decreased by HUF 4,520 million when compared to the restated amount as of 31 December 2011.

Current liabilities of the Group at HUF 57,798 million on 31 December 2012 were 45.5 percent lower than on 31 December 2011 mainly as a result of a payment made in respect of the acquisition of PreqLem together with lower Trade payables.

f. Cash Flow

Cash flow		
Net cash flow	2012	
	HUFm	ΗU
From operating activities	57,002	82
From investing activities	-74,635	-39
From financing activities	5,720	-5
Effect of foreign exchange rate changes	-5,233	4
(Decrease)/Increase in cash and cash equivalents	-17,146	43

As indicated by the cash flow statement, during 2012 the Group generated net cash flow from operating activities of HUF 57,002 million (EUR 197.2 million).



Lower levels of net cash from operating activities arose mainly as a result of adverse movements in the working capital, notably a change in the expenditures related to the PreqLem acquisition, which did not imply cash movements as well as an decreasing level of Payables at the end of 2012 as opposed to an increasing level of the same recorded on 31 December 2011.

Net cash flow directed towards investment activities increased by HUF 35 billion (EUR 117.3 million) primarily as a result of a deferred payment milestone due having been realised to the previous owners of PregLem.

Net cash flow originating from financing activities as proceeds from treasury shares had a positive impact on the level of cash and cash equivalents. Important amounts of cash were directed towards capital expenditure and payment of dividends.

Overall, cash decreased by HUF 17,146 million in 2012 in spite of including a second credit tranche in the value of EUR 50 million having been drawn down from the EIB credit facility during the reported year.

g. Treasury Policy

The treasury activities of Richter are co-ordinated and managed in accordance with procedures approved by the Board of Directors. The treasury function of the Parent Company maintains responsibility for the financing of its activities both on the domestic market and abroad and the administration of trade receivables and trade payables. It also manages exchange rate risks relating to the group operations and ensures appropriate financial income via investing temporarily free cash through bank deposits and open-ended funds and government securities.

Considering that approximately 90 percent of the Parent Company turnover is realised in various international currencies, while its costs are incurred mostly in Hungarian forints, operating profit is exposed to numerous currency fluctuations. To manage this exposure, the Board of Directors has approved a strategy of foreign exchange rate exposure risk reduction, in which forward contracts used for hedging purposes are employed. Such contracts have been concluded exclusively by the Parent Company.

Since January 2000 until 2010, Richter has concluded forward exchange contracts to manage its exposure to fluctuations in exchange rates with expiry in first half of 2011. No further forward exchange positions have been opened since 2011 as the FOREX exposure of the Group materially changed with effect from 1 January 2011 when RUB substituted EUR as its invoicing currency in Russia.

Exchange rate movements are closely monitored by the Company and the conclusion of any forward exchange contracts will be subject to Management's review and approval.

Trading in a number of countries served by the Group may give rise to sovereign risk and economic uncertainty. Trade credit risks and related impairment losses are closely monitored and subject to the supervision of Richter's deputy managing director, the CFO of the Company.

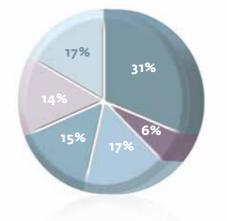
h. Capital Expenditure

Capital expenditure including payments for intangible assets for the Group totalled HUF 29,677 million in 2012 compared to HUF 32,285 million reported for 2011. Capital expenditure linked to the development of biotechnology R&D facilities and manufacturing capacity in Hungary was HUF 4,518 million in 2012.

Development and testing of the software which controls and monitors the entire manufacturing process at our biotechnological plant in Debrecen began during 2012 including its customization to individual equipment which had obtained the required qualifications. Completion and final authorization of the fully automatised manufacturing unit is expected to take place in the second half of 2013. A new sterile unit capable of executing the filling of syringes and cartridges linked to our biosimilar production facilities was completed in Debrecen. A tabletting machine at our pilot plant in Budapest was also installed during the year. Within the scope of maintenance capital expenditure a number of small-scale replacements were carried out during 2012 at both important Hungarian locations of the Group, Budapest and Dorog. Furthermore, two new hormone containing tablet packaging lines were put in to operation responding to increasing capacity needs related to the manufacturing relocation of the OC portfolio acquired from Grünenthal in 2010.

Among the various small-scale capital expenditure programs carried out at subsidiaries of the Group it should be highlighted that in line with the announced expansion of Russian operations and having completed a temporary area to receive incoming materials a warehousing capacity expansion project was out in 2012. All other capacity expansion related projects are ongoing according the well established schedule.

Capital expenditure analysed by function in 2012



CAPEX at manufacturing subsidiaries
 R&D (excluding biotechnology)
 Biotechnology
 Support for manufacturing
 License
 Other

Disclosures

I, the undersigned declare, that Gedeon Richter Plc. takes full responsibility, that the management report, which contains the Group's 2012 full year results is prepared in accordance with the applicable accounting standards and according to the best of our knowledge. The report above provides a true and fair view of the financial position of Gedeon Richter Plc., comprises the subsidiaries included in the consolidation, contains an explanation of material events and transactions that have taken place during 2012 and their impact on the financial position of Gedeon Richter Plc. and its subsidiaries included in the consolidation.

En logal

Erik Bogsch Managing Director



V. Consolidated Financial Statements

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Shareholders of Gedeon Richter Plc.

Report on the consolidated financial statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Gedeon Richter Plc. and its subsidiaries (together "the Group") which comprise the consolidated balance sheet as of 31 December 2012 (in which the balance sheet total is MHUF 672,237), the consolidated income statement, consolidated statement of comprehensive income (in which the total comprehensive income for the year is MHUF 38,701) and consolidated statement of changes in equity and consolidated statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and the notes to the consolidated financial statements including a summary of the significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

Management's Responsibility for the Consolidated Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards as adopted by the EU and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with Hungarian Standards on Auditing and with applicable laws and regulations in force in Hungary. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

PricewaterhouseCoopers Könyvvizsgáló Kft. 1077 Budapest, Wesselényi u. 16. Hungary T: (+36 1) 461 9100, F: (+36 1) 461 9101, www.pwe.hu



Opinion

Standards as adopted by the EU.

Other reporting requirements regarding the consolidated business report

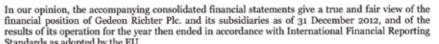
We have examined the accompanying consolidated business report of Gedeon Richter Plc. and its subsidiaries (together "the Group") for the financial year of 2012.

Management is responsible for the preparation of the consolidated business report which is consistent with the consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards as adopted by the EU. Our responsibility is to assess whether or not the accounting information disclosed in the consolidated business report is consistent with that contained in the consolidated financial statements. Our work in respect of the consolidated business report was limited to checking it within the aforementioned scope and did not include a review of any information other than that drawn from the audited accounting records of the Group. In our opinion the 2012 consolidated business report is consistent with the disclosures in the consolidated financial statements as of 31 December 2012.

Budapest, 22 March 2013

James

Barsi Éva Partner Statutory auditor Licence number: 002945 PricewaterhouseCoopers Auditing Ltd. Licence Number: 001464 1077 Budapest, Wesselényi u. 16.



for the year ended 31 December 2012 Notes 2012 2011 HUF m HUF m HUF m Total revenues 5 326,702 307,868 Cost of sales (124,999) (114,529) Gross profit 201,703 193,339 Sales and marketing expenses (92,794) (79,120) Administration and general expenses (26,779) (24,407) Research and development expenses (38,847) (28,713) (1162) (772) Profit from operations 5 48,721 60,927 Finance income 24,050 28,853 Finance income 24,050 28,853 (7,022) (35,875) Net financial income/(loss) 7 858 (7,022) Share of profit/(loss) of associates 15 342 (4,234) Profit before income tax 49,080 49,081 (218) Profit duributable to 49,080 49,281 Owners of the parent 49,265 49,281 Non-controlling interest (185) 172 Earnings per	Consolidated Income Statement			
Total revenues 5 326,702 307,868 Cost of sales (124,999) (114,529) Gross profit 201,703 193,339 Sales and marketing expenses (92,794) (79,120) Administration and general expenses (20,179) (24,407) Research and development expenses (38,847) (28,713) Other income and other expenses (net) (1,162) (172) Profit from operations 5 48,721 60,927 Finance income 24,050 28,853 Finance income 24,050 28,853 Finance income (loss) 7 858 (7,022) Share of profit/(loss) of associates 15 342 (4,234) Profit before income tax 49,921 49,671 Income tax 49,080 49,453 Profit for the year 49,080 49,453 172 185 172 Owners of the parent 49,265 49,281 Non-controlling interest (185) 172 Earnings per share (HUF) 9 9 12 12,660	for the year ended 31 December 2012	Notes	2012	2011
Total revenues 5 326,702 307,868 Cost of sales (124,999) (114,529) Gross profit 201,703 193,339 Sales and marketing expenses (92,794) (79,120) Administration and general expenses (20,179) (24,407) Research and development expenses (38,847) (28,713) Other income and other expenses (net) (1,162) (172) Profit from operations 5 48,721 60.927 Finance income 24,050 28,853 51 Finance costs (23,192) (35,875) 148,721 60.927 Share of profit/(loss) of associates 15 342 (4,234) Profit before income (loss) 7 858 (7,022) Share of profit/(loss) of associates 15 342 (4,234) Profit before income tax 8 (841) (218) Profit tot the year 49,080 49,453 Profit attributable to			HUF m	HUF m
Cost of sales (124,999) (114,529) Gross profit 201,703 193,339 Sales and marketing expenses (92,794) (79,120) Administration and general expenses (20,179) (24.407) Research and development expenses (38,847) (28,733) Other income and other expenses (net) (1,162) (172) Profit from operations 5 48,721 60.927 Finance income 24,050 28,853 60.927 Finance costs (23,192) (35,875) Net financial income/(loss) 7 858 (7,022) Share of profit/(loss) of associates 15 342 (4,234) Profit before income tax 49,921 49,671 Income tax 8 (841) (218) Profit attributable to 128 Profit tor the year 49,080 49,453 172 172 Uncortrolling interest (185) 172 172 Profit for the parent 49,265 49,281 49,285 49,285 Profit attributable to 172				Restated*
Gross profit 201,703 193,339 Sales and marketing expenses (92,794) (79,120) Administration and general expenses (20,179) (24,407) Research and development expenses (38,847) (28,713) Other income and other expenses (net) (1,162) (172) Profit from operations 5 48,721 60,927 Finance income 24,050 28,853 Finance otsts (23,192) (35,875) Net financial income/(loss) 7 858 (7,022) Share of profit/(loss) of associates 15 342 (4,234) Profit before income tax 49,921 49,671 Income tax 49,080 49,453 Profit for the year 49,080 49,453 Profit tatributable to Unorcontrolling interest (185) 172 Conservertion of the parent 49,265 49,281 172 Profit for the year 9 Earnings per share (HUF) 9 Earnings per share (HUF) 2,660 2,669	Total revenues	5	326,702	307,868
Sales and marketing expenses (92.794) (79.120) Administration and general expenses (20.179) (24.407) Research and development expenses (38.847) (28.713) Other income and other expenses (net) (1.162) (172) Profit from operations 5 48.721 60.927 Finance income 24.050 28.853 Finance costs (23.192) (35.875) Net financial income/(loss) 7 858 (7.022) Share of profit/(loss) of associates 15 342 (4.234) Profit before income tax 49.921 49.671 Income tax 8 (841) (218) Profit for the year 49.080 49.453 Profit attributable to 0 128 172 Owners of the parent 49.265 49.281 172 Earnings per share (HUF) 9 9 172 Basic 2.660 2.669 2.669	Cost of sales		(124,999)	(114,529)
Administration and general expenses (20,179) (24,407) Research and development expenses (38,847) (28,713) Other income and other expenses (net) (1,162) (172) Profit from operations 5 48,721 60,927 Finance income 24,050 28,853 Finance costs (23,192) (35,875) Net financial income/(loss) 7 858 (7,022) Share of profit/(loss) of associates 15 342 (4,234) Profit before income tax 49,921 49,671 Income tax 8 (841) (218) Profit for the year 49,080 49,453 Profit attributable to 172 Owners of the parent 49,265 49,281 Non-controlling interest (185) 172 Earnings per share (HUF) 9 9 9 Basic 2,660 2,669 2,669	Gross profit		201,703	193,339
Research and development expenses(38,847)(28,713)Other income and other expenses (net)(1,162)(172)Profit from operations548,72160,927Finance income24,05028,853Finance costs(23,192)(35,875)Net financial income/(loss)7858(7,022)Share of profit/(loss) of associates15342(4,234)Profit before income tax49,92149,6711Income tax8(841)(218)Profit for the year49,08049,453Profit attributable to1185172Owners of the parent(185)172Earnings per share (HUF)92,6602,649	Sales and marketing expenses		(92.794)	(79,120)
Other income and other expenses (net) (1,162) (1,72) Profit from operations 5 48,721 60,927 Finance income 24,050 28,853 Finance osts (23,192) (35,875) Net financial income/(loss) 7 858 (7,022) Share of profit/(loss) of associates 15 342 (4,234) Profit before income tax 49,921 49,671 Income tax 8 (841) (218) Profit for the year 49,080 49,453 Profit attributable to 172 Owners of the parent 49,265 49,281 Non-controlling interest (185) 172 Earnings per share (HUF) 9 2,660 2,649	Administration and general expenses		(20,179)	(24,407)
Profit from operations 5 48,721 60,927 Finance income 24,050 28,853 Finance osts (23,192) (35,875) Net financial income/(loss) 7 858 (7,022) Share of profit/(loss) of associates 15 342 (4,234) Profit before income tax 49,921 49,671 Income tax 8 (841) (218) Profit for the year 49,080 49,453 Profit attributable to 7 Owners of the parent 49,265 49,281 172 Earnings per share (HUF) 9 Basic 2,660 2,669 2,669	Research and development expenses		(38,847)	(28,713)
Finance income 24,050 28,853 Finance costs (23,192) (35,875) Net financial income/(loss) 7 858 (7,022) Share of profit/(loss) of associates 15 342 (4,234) Profit before income tax 49,921 49,671 Income tax 8 (841) (218) Profit for the year 49,080 49,453 Profit attributable to 49,265 49,281 Owners of the parent 49,265 49,281 Non-controlling interest (185) 172 Earnings per share (HUF) 9 2,660 2,669	Other income and other expenses (net)		(1,162)	(172)
Finance costsCr(FyG)Cr(FyG)Finance costs(23,192)(35,875)Net financial income/(loss)7858(7,022)Share of profit/(loss) of associates15342(4,234)Profit before income tax49,92149,671Income tax8(841)(218)Profit for the year49,08049,453Profit attributable to00Owners of the parent49,26549,281Non-controlling interest(185)172Earnings per share (HUF)92,6602,649	Profit from operations	5	48,721	60,927
Net financial income/(loss)7858(7,022)Share of profit/(loss) of associates15342(4,234)Profit before income tax49,92149,671Income tax8(841)(218)Profit for the year49,08049,453Profit attributable toOwners of the parent49,26549,281Non-controlling interest(185)172Earnings per share (HUF)9Basic2,6602,649	Finance income		24,050	28,853
Share of profit/(loss) of associates15342(4.234)Profit before income tax49,92149,671Income tax8(841)(218)Profit for the year49,08049,453Profit attributable toOwners of the parent49,26549,281Non-controlling interest(185)172Earnings per share (HUF)92,6602,649	Finance costs		(23,192)	(35,875)
Profit before income tax49.92149.671Income tax8(841)(218)Profit for the year49.08049.453Profit attributable to00Owners of the parent49.26549.281Non-controlling interest(185)172Earnings per share (HUF)92,6602,649	Net financial income/(loss)	7	858	(7,022)
Income tax8(841)(218)Profit for the year49,08049,453Profit attributable to0Owners of the parent49,26549,281Non-controlling interest(185)172Earnings per share (HUF)9Basic2,6602,649	Share of profit/(loss) of associates	15	342	(4,234)
Profit for the year49,08049,453Profit attributable to49,26549,281Owners of the parent49,26549,281Non-controlling interest(185)172Earnings per share (HUF)92,6602,649	Profit before income tax		49,921	49,671
Profit attributable to Owners of the parent 49,265 49,281 Non-controlling interest (185) 172 Earnings per share (HUF) 9 Basic 2,660 2,649	Income tax	8	(841)	(218)
Owners of the parent49,26549,281Non-controlling interest(185)172Earnings per share (HUF)92,6602,649	Profit for the year		49,080	49,453
Non-controlling interest (185) 172 Earnings per share (HUF) 9 Basic 2,660 2,649	Profit attributable to			
Earnings per share (HUF) 9 Basic 2,660 2,649	Owners of the parent		49,265	49,281
Basic 2,660 2,649	Non-controlling interest		(185)	172
Basic 2,660 2,649				
	Earnings per share (HUF)	9		
Diluted 2,643 2,644	Basic		2,660	2,649
	Diluted		2,643	2,644

*Restatement in connection with intangible assets (ESMYA), (Note 41).

The notes on pages 79 to 135 form an integral part of the consolidated financial statements

Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive I	ncome		
for the year ended 31 December 2012	Notes	2012	2011
		HUF m	HUF m
			Restated*
Profit for the year		49,080	49,453
Exchange differences arising on translation of foreign operations		(12,874)	21,263
Revaluation reserve for available for sale investments	25	2,495	(3,388)
Other comprehensive income for the year		(10,379)	17,875
Total comprehensive income for the year		38,701	67,328
Attributable to:			
Owners of the parent		39,251	66,905
Non-controlling interest		(550)	423
Non-controlling interest			423
*Restatement in connection with intangible assets (ESMYA), (Note 41).			

The notes on pages 79 to 135 form an integral part of the consolidated financial statements

Consolidated Balance Sheet

at 31 December 2012

ASSETS

Non-current assets
Property, plant and equipment
Investment property
Goodwill
Other intangible assets
Investments in associates
Other financial assets
Deferred tax assets
Loans receivable

Current assets

Inventories Trade receivables Other current assets Investments in securities Current tax asset Cash and cash equivalents

Total assets

EQUITY AND LIABILITIES Capital and reserves

reasury shares
hare premium
Capital reserves
oreign currency translation reserves
Revaluation reserve for available for sale investmer
Retained earnings

Non-current liabilities	
Borrowings	
Deferred tax liability	
Other non-current liability	

Equity attributable to owners of the parent				
Share capital	25	18,638	18,638	18,638
Treasury shares	26	(1,716)	(4,513)	(539)
Share premium		15,214	15,214	15,214
Capital reserves		3.475	3,475	3.475
Foreign currency translation reserves	25	9,189	21,698	686
Revaluation reserve for available for sale investments	25	2,463	(32)	3,356
Retained earnings		469,498	431,513	398,154
		516,761	485,993	438,984
Non-controlling interest		3,313	3,863	3,131
		520,074	489,856	442,115
Non-current liabilities				
Borrowings	30	73,163	62,226	41,694
Deferred tax liability	17	9,634	14,154	14,153
Other non-current liability	31	11,568	9,708	37,730
		94,365	86,088	93,577
Current liabilities				
Borrowings	30	148	164	21
Trade payables	27	40,033	41,016	32,370
Current tax liabilities	17	123	34	192
Other payables and accruals	28	15,015	62,289	27,298
Provisions	29	2,479	2,523	2,177
		57.798	106,026	62,058
Total equity and liabilities		672,237	681,970	597,750

*Restatement in connection with intangible assets (ESMYA), (Note 41).

The notes on pages 79 to 135 form an integral part of the consolidated financial statements

Notes	2012	31 December 2011	1 January 2011
	HUFm	HUFm	HUFm
		Restated*	Restated*
11	158,508	155,630	144,674
12	1,090	1,379	1,006
19	31,602	33.743	29,983
11	149,308	158,748	149,606
15	2,115	1,754	6,093
16	25,426	14,338	18,278
17	3,342	3,605	1,624
18	5,051	4,072	2,693
	376,442	373,269	353,957
20	64,149	63,437	51,657
21	102,476	103,487	85,602
22	16,582	10,873	10,485
23	9,966	11,752	20,285
17	1,117	501	164
24	101,505	118,651	75,600
	295.795	308,701	243.793
	672,237	681,970	597,750

Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity	quity										
for the year ended 31 December 2011	Notes	Share capital	Share premium	Capital T reserves	Treasury shares	Revaluation reserve for available for sale investments	Foreign cur- rency transla- tion reserves	Retained earnings	Attributable to owners of the parent	Non- controlling interest	Total
		HUFm	HUFm	HUF m	HUFm	HUFm	HUFm	HUFm	HUFm	HUFm	HUFm
Balance at 1 January 2011		18,638	15,214	3,475	(539)	3,356	686	398,154	438,984	3,131	442,115
Net nrofit								080 07	080 07	C71	AD EE2
Exchange differences arising on translation of foreign						1	21.025	1 0 0 1	21.025	251	21,276
operations											
Revaluation reserve for available for sale investments		1	I	1		(3,388)	I		(3,388)	I	(3,388)
Comprehensive income at 31 December 2011		1	1			(3,388)	21,025	49,380	67,017	423	67,440
Impact of restatement*	41	1	1	1		I	(13)	(66)	(112)	I	(112)
Comprehensive income at 31 December 2011 (as restated)		1	1	1		(3,388)	210,12	49,281	66,905	423	67,328
Net treasury shares transferred to employees	26		1		(3.974)	I	I		(3,974)	I	(3,974)
Ordinary share dividend for 2010	32		1			I	1	(16,009)	(600'91)	1	(16,009)
Recognition of share-based payments	25		1	•			1	87	87	1	87
Non-controlling interest on new acquisition	37.1									309	309
Balance at 31 December 2011 (as restated)	l	18,638	15,214	3.475	(4,513)	(32)	21,698	431,513	485,993	3,863	3,863 489,856

The notes on pages 79 to 135 form an integral part of the consolidated financial statements

Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity	quity										
for the year ended 31 December 2012	Notes	Share capital	Share premium	Capital reserves	Treasury shares	Capital Treasury shares Revaluation reserve eserves for available for sale investments	Foreign cur- rency transla- tion reserves	Retained earnings	Attributable to owners of the parent	Non- controlling interest	Total
		HUFm	HUFm	HUFm	HUFm	HUFm	HUFm	HUFm	HUF m	HUF m	HUF m
Balance at 1 January 2012 (as restated)		18,638	15,214	3.475	(4.513)	(32)	21,698	431,513	485,993	3,863	489,856
Net profit		1				I	T	49,265	49,265	(185)	49,080
Exchange differences arising on translation of foreign operations		I	I	I	1		(12,509)	T	(12,509)	(365)	(12,874)
Revaluation reserve for available for sale investments					I	2,495	I	I	2,495	1	2,495
Comprehensive income at 31 December 2012						2,495	(12,509)	49,265	39,251	(220)	38,701
Net treasury shares transferred to employees	26				2.797				2.797		2,797
Ordinary share dividend for 2011	32				I	I	1	(12,21)	(112,21)	ı	(12,21)
Recognition of share-based payments	25				I	·	1	931	931	ı	931



3,313 520,074

516,761

69,498

9,189

463

(1,716)

3.475

15,214

18,638

Balance at 31 December 2012

Consolidated Cash Flow Statement			
for the year ended 31 December 2012	Note	2012	2011
		HUFm	HUF m
			Restated*
Operating activities			
Net income attributable to owners of parent company		49,265	49,281
Depreciation and amortisation	5	26,883	24,459
Non cash items accounted through Total Comprehensive Income	15, 31	3,781	20,389
Year end foreign exchange translation difference of borrowing	7	(4,191)	5,504
Net interest and dividend income	7	(3,155)	(2,208)
Income tax recognised through Consolidated Income Statement		841	218
Changes in provision for defined benefit plans	29	97	13
Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets		1,251	899
Impairment loss recognised on intangible assets		375	198
Impairment losses on investments		-	4,558
Movements in working capital			
Increase in trade and other receivables		(4,698)	(17,561)
Increase in inventories		(712)	(10,271)
(Decrease)/increase in payables and other liabilities		(6,118)	12,326
Interest paid		(1,805)	(1,266)
Income tax paid	17	(4,812)	(3,566)
Net cash flow from operating activities		57,002	82,973

Cach	FLOVA	fromir	avocting	activities
Casir			IVESUIIU	activities

Payments for property, plant and equipment**		(23,803)	(26,617)
Payments for intangible assets**		(5,874)	(5,668)
Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment		531	494
Payments to acquire financial assets		(7,167)	(3,535)
Proceeds on sale of financial assets		25	8,321
Payments of loans		(979)	(1,376)
Interest and similar income	7	4,652	3,415
Dividend income		308	59
Net cash outflow on acquisition of subsidiaries	28	(42,328)	(14,555)
Net cash flow from investing activities		(74,635)	(39,462)

Cash flow from financing activities

Proceeds from disposal of/ (purchase of) / treasury shares	26	2,797	(3.974)
Dividends paid		(12,206)	(15,994)
Other payments of financing activities		-	(371)
Proceeds from borrowings		15,129	15,088
Net cash flow to/from financing activities		5,720	(5,251)
Net (decrease)/increase in cash and cash equivalents		(11,913)	38,260
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year		118,651	75,600
Effect of foreign exchange rate changes on the balances held in foreign		(5,233)	4,791
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year		101,505	118,651

Restatement in connection with intangible assets (ESMYA), (Note 41).
 The Payments for property plant and equipment and the Payments for intangible assets can not be directly reconciled to the Note 11 Transfers and capital expenditure row, because the later one contains also non-cash addition of the assets, including transfers.

The notes on pages 79 to 135 form an integral part of the consolidated financial statements





Notes to the Consolidated **Financial Statements**

1. General background

I) Legal status and nature of operations

Gedeon Richter Plc. ("the Company"), the immediate parent of the Group, a manufacturer of pharmaceutical products based in Budapest, was established first as a Public Limited Company in 1923. The predecessor of the Parent Company was founded in 1901 by Mr Gedeon Richter, when he acquired a pharmacy. The Company is a public limited company, which is listed on Budapest Stock Exchange. The Company is headquartered in Hungary and its registered office is at Gyömrői út 19–21, 1103 Budapest.

II) Basis of preparation

The consolidated financial statements of Richter Group have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) as endorsed by the European Union (EU). All standards and interpretations issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) effective at the time of preparing the consolidated financial statements and applicable to Richter Group have been endorsed by the EU. Therefore the consolidated financial statements currently also comply with IFRS as issued by the IASB and also comply with the Hungarian Accounting Law on consolidated financial statements, which refers to the IFRS as endorsed by the EU.

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis of accounting, except for the revaluation of certain financial instruments and the investment property, which are valued at fair value. The amounts in the Consolidated Financial Statements are stated in millions of Hungarian Forints (HUFm). The members of the Group maintain accounting, financial and other records in accordance with relevant local laws and accounting requirements. In order to present financial statements which comply with IFRS, appropriate adjustments have been made by the members of the Group to the local statutory accounts.

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with IFRS requires the use of certain critical accounting estimates. It also requires management to exercise its judgment in the

process of applying the Group's accounting policies The areas involving a higher degree of judgment or complexity, or areas where assumptions and estimates are significant to the consolidated financial statements, are disclosed in Note 3.

These financial statements present the consolidated financial position of the Group, the result of its activity and cash flows, as well as the changes in shareholder's equity. The Group's consolidated companies are shown in Notes 13, 14.

III) Adoption of new and revised Standards

A) Standards, amendments and interpretations effective in 2012 but not relevant for the Group

IFRS 7 (amended). The IASB published an amendment to IFRS 7 – Amendments to IFRS 7 Financial Instruments: Disclosures in October 2010. The amendment requires quantitative and qualitative disclosures regarding transfers of financial assets that do not result in entire derecognition or that result in continuing involvement. This is intended to allow users of financial statements to improve their understanding of such transactions (for example, securitizations), including understanding the possible effects of any risks that may remain with the entity that transferred the assets. The amendments also require additional disclosures if a disproportionate amount of such transactions are undertaken around the end of a reporting period. The Group adopted the amended standard as of 1 January, 2012. The amended standard did not have any impact on the disclosures in the Group's financial statements.

IAS 12 (amended). In December 2010, the IASB issued the pronouncement "Deferred Tax: Recovery of Underlying Assets – Amendments to IAS 12". The new pronouncement "Deferred Tax: Recovery of Underlying Assets – Amendments to IAS 12" sets presumptions for the recovery (e.g. use or sale) of certain assets. This is relevant in cases where the

type of recovery has different tax consequences. The pronouncement sets the rebuttable presumption that the carrying amount of investment property that is measured using the fair value model in IAS 40 will be recovered through sale. Moreover, the carrying amount of a non-depreciable asset measured using the revaluation model in IAS 16 is always deemed to be recovered through sale. The amendment superseded SIC 21. As the Group has investment properties only in Hungary, where the income tax treatment of these assets does not depend on whether the asset value has been recovered through use or sale and the group does not have non-depreciable asset measured using the revaluation model in IAS 16. the amendment of the standard did not have any impact on the Group's financial statements.

B) Standards, amendments and interpretations that are not vet effective and have not been early adopted by the Group

IAS 1 (amended). The IASB published amendments to IAS 1 Presentation of Financial Statements in June 2011. The amendments to IAS 1 retain the ,one or two statement' approach at the option of the entity and only revise the way other comprehensive income is presented: requiring separate subtotals for those elements which may be reclassified to the profit or loss section of the income statement (recycled) and those elements that will not. The application of the amendment is required for annual periods beginning on or after July 1, 2012. We do not expect that the adoption of the amended standard would result in significant changes in the financial statements of the Group. The European Union has endorsed the amendments of the standard.

IAS 19 (amended). The IASB published amendments to IAS 19 – Employee Benefits in June 2011. The amendments focus on the following key areas:

- Recognition (only defined benefit plans) elimination of the "corridor approach"
- Presentation (only defined benefit plans) gains and losses that arises from remeasurements should be presented (only) in other comprehensive income (elimination of the remaining options)
- Disclosures enhancing of disclosure requirements, e.g.

- o the characteristics of a company's defined benefit plans,
- o amounts recognized in the financial statements,
- o risks arising from defined benefit plans and o participation in multi-employer plans
- Improved / clarified guidance relating to several areas of the standard, e.g.
 - o classification of benefits,
 - o recognition of termination benefits and o interest rate relating to the expected
 - return on the plan assets.

The application of the amendment is required for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January, 2013. The group is currently recognizing the gains and losses that arises from remeasurements in the consolidated income statement. Since this amount is not significant, we do not expect that the adoption of the amended standard would result in significant changes in the financial statements of the Group. The European Union has endorsed the amendments of the standard.

IAS 32 (amended). The IASB published amendments to IAS 32 - Financial Instruments: Presentation in December 2011. The amendments to IAS 32 clarify the IASB's requirements for offsetting financial instruments. The amendments address inconsistencies in current practice when applying the offsetting criteria in IAS 32. The pronouncement clarifies:

- the meaning of "currently has a legally enforceable right of set off the recognized amounts"; and
- that some gross settlement systems may be considered equivalent to net settlement

The application of the amendment is required for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January, 2014. A reporting entity must apply the amended standard retrospectively. We do not expect that the adoption of the amended standard would result in significant changes in the financial statements of the Group. The European Union has endorsed the amendment of the standard.

IFRS 7 (amended). The IASB published amendments to IFRS 7 – Amendments to IFRS 7 Financial Instruments: Disclosures in December 2011. The IASB and the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) issued common disclosure requirements that are intended to help assessing better the effect or potential effect of offsetting arrangements on a

company's financial position. The common disclosure requirements also improve transparency in the reporting of how companies mitigate credit risk, including disclosure of collateral pledged or received. The application of the amendment is required for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January, 2013. A reporting entity must apply the amended standard retrospectively. We do not expect that the adoption of the amended standard would result in significant changes in the financial statements disclosures of the Group. The European Union has not yet endorsed the amended standard.

IFRS 9 Financial Instruments - The standard forms the first part of a three-phase project to replace IAS 39 (Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement) with a new standard, to be known as IFRS 9 – Financial Instruments. IFRS 9 prescribes the classification and measurement of financial assets and liabilities. The remaining phases of this project, dealing with the impairment of financial instruments and hedge accounting, as well as a further project regarding derecognition, are in progress.

Financial assets – At initial recognition, IFRS 9 requires financial assets to be measured at fair value. After initial recognition, financial assets continue to be measured in accordance with their classification under IFRS 9. Where a financial asset is classified and measured at amortized cost, it is required to be tested for impairment in accordance with the impairment requirements in IAS 39. IFRS 9 defines the below rules for classification.

- IFRS 9 requires that financial assets are classified as subsequently measured at either amortized cost or fair value. There are two conditions needed to be satisfied to classify financial assets at amortized cost: (1) The objective of an entity's business model for managing financial assets has to be to hold assets in order to collect contractual cash flows; and (2) The contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding. Where either of these conditions is not satisfied, financial assets are classified at fair value.
- Fair Value Option: IFRS 9 permits an entity to designate an instrument, that would otherwise have been classified in the amortized cost category, to be at fair value through profit or loss if that designation eliminates or significantly reduces a measurement or recognition inconsistency ('accounting mismatch').

- Equity instruments: The default category for equity instruments is at fair value through profit or loss. However, the standard states that an entity can make an irrevocable election at initial recognition to present all fair value changes for equity investments not held for trading in other comprehensive income. These fair value gains or losses are not reported as part of a reporting entity's profit or loss, even when a gain or loss is realized. Only dividends received from these investments are reported in profit or loss.
- Embedded derivatives: The requirements in IAS 39 for embedded derivatives have been changed by no longer requiring that embedded derivatives be separated from financial asset host contracts.
- Reclassification: IFRS 9 requires reclassification between fair value and amortized cost when, and only when there is a change in the entity's business model. The tainting rules' in IAS 39 have been eliminated

Financial liabilities – IFRS 9 "Financial Instruments" sets the requirements on the accounting for financial liabilities and replaces the respective rules in IAS 39"Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement". The new pronouncement:

- Carries forward the IAS 39 rules for the recognition and derecognition unchanged.
- Carries forward most of the requirements in IAS 39 for classification and measurement.
- Eliminates the exception from fair value measurement for derivative liabilities that are linked to and must be settled by delivery of an unquoted equity instrument.
- Changes the requirements related to the fair value option for financial liabilities to address own credit risk

The IASB issued amendments to IFRS 9 in December 2011 and deferred the mandatory effective date of IFRS 9 from 1 January, 2013 to 1 January, 2015. The deferral will make it possible for all phases of the IFRS 9 project to have the same mandatory effective date. The amendments also provide relief from the requirement to restate comparative financial statements for the effect of applying IFRS 9. This relief was originally only available to companies that chose to apply IFRS 9 prior to 2012. Instead, additional transition disclosures will be required to help investors understand the effect that the initial application of IFRS 9 has on the classification and measurement of financial instruments. The adoption of the new standard will likely result in changes in

the financial statements of the Group, the exact extent of which we are currently analyzing. The European Union has not yet endorsed either the standard or its amendment.

IFRS 10, IFRS 11, IFRS 12, IAS 27

(amended) and IAS 28 (amended) - The IASB published IFRS 10 – Consolidated Financial Statements, IFRS 11 - Joint Arrangements, IFRS 12 – Disclosures of Interests in Other Entities and amendments to IAS 27 – Separate Financial Statements and IAS 28 – Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures in May 2011.

IFRS 10 replaces the consolidation guidance in IAS 27 Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements and SIC-12 Consolidation – Special Purpose Entities by introducing a single consolidation model for all entities based on control, irrespective of the nature of the investee (i.e., whether an entity is controlled through voting rights of investors or through other contractual arrangements as is common in special purpose entities). Under IFRS 10, control is based on whether an investor has:

- power over the investee;
- exposure, or rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee; and
- the ability to use its power over the investee to affect the amount of the returns.

IFRS 11 introduces new accounting requirements for joint arrangements, replacing IAS 31 – Interests in Joint Ventures. The option to apply the proportional consolidation method when accounting for jointly controlled entities is removed. Additionally, IFRS 11 eliminates jointly controlled assets to now only differentiate between joint operations and joint ventures. A joint operation is a joint arrangement whereby the parties that have joint control have rights to the assets and obligations for the liabilities. A joint venture is a joint arrangement, whereby the parties that have joint control have rights to the net assets.

IFRS 12 will require enhanced disclosures about both consolidated entities and unconsolidated entities in which an entity has involvement. The objective of IFRS 12 is to require information so that financial statement users may evaluate the basis of control, any restrictions on consolidated assets and liabilities, risk exposures arising from involvements with unconsolidated structured entities and noncontrolling interest holders' involvement in the activities of consolidated entities.

The requirements relating to separate financial statements are unchanged and are included in the amended IAS 27 - Separate Financial Statements. The other portions of IAS 27 are replaced by IFRS 10.

IAS 28 – Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures is amended for conforming changes based on the issuance of IFRS 10, IFRS 11 and IFRS 12.

The IASB issued amendments to IFRS 10, IFRS 11 and IFRS 12 in June 2012. The amendments clarify the transition guidance in IFRS 10 Consolidated Financial Statements and provide additional transition relief in IFRS 10, IFRS 11 Joint Arrangements and IFRS 12 Disclosure of Interests in Other Entities, limiting the requirement to provide adjusted comparative information to only the preceding comparative period. Furthermore, for disclosures related to unconsolidated structured entities, the amendments remove the requirement to present comparative information for periods before IFRS 12 is first applied.

An entity shall apply this package of five new and revised standards for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January, 2014. The Group has joint arrangements, based on their significance, we do not expect that the adoption would result in significant changes in the financial statements of the Group, the exact extent of which we are currently analyzing. The European Union has endorsed the new standards.

IFRS 13 The IASB published IFRS 13 – Fair Value Measurement in May 2011 in order to replace the quidance on fair value measurement in existing IFRS accounting literature with a single standard. The IFRS is the result of joint efforts by the IASB and FASB to develop a converged fair value framework. IFRS 13 defines fair value, provides guidance on how to determine fair value and requires disclosures about fair value measurements. However, IFRS 13 does not change the requirements regarding which items should be measured or disclosed at fair value. IFRS 13 seeks to increase consistency and comparability in fair value measurements and related disclosures through a ,fair value hierarchy'. The hierarchy categorizes the inputs used in valuation techniques into three levels. The hierarchy gives the highest priority to (unadjusted) quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs. If the inputs used to measure fair value are categorized into different levels of the fair value hierarchy, the fair value measurement is categorized in its entirety in

the level of the lowest level input that is significant to the entire measurement (based on the application of judgment). The new standard should be applied for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January, 2013. Earlier application is permitted. We do not expect that the adoption of the new standard would result in significant changes in the financial statements of the Group, the exact extent of which we are currently analyzing. The European Union has endorsed the new standard from 1 January 2014.

C) Standards, amendments and interpretations that are not vet effective and not relevant for the Group's operations

IFRS 1 In 2012, the IASB published amendments to IFRS 1. As the group has already adopted IFRS, the amendments will not have any impact on the Group's financial statements.

IFRS 10, IFRS 12, IAS 27 (amended) - The IASB published "Investment Entities" (Amendments to IFRS 10, IFRS 12 and IAS 27) in October 2012. The amendments apply to a particular class of business that qualify as investment entities. As the Group does not have investment entities, the amended standards will not have any impact on the Group's financial statements. The European Union has not yet endorsed the amended standards

IFRIC 20 In October 2011, the IASB published IFRIC 20 – Stripping Costs in the Production Phase of a Surface Mine. As the Group does not have mining activity, the interpretation will not have any impact on the Group's financial statements.

D) Improvements to International Financial Reporting Standards (issued in May 2012 and effective for annual periods beginning 1 January 2013)

The improvements consist of changes to five standards.

IFRS 1 was amended to (i) clarify that an entity that resumes preparing its IFRS financial statements may either repeatedly apply IFRS 1 or apply all IFRSs retrospectively as if it had never stopped applying

them, and (ii) to add an exemption from applying IAS 23, Borrowing costs, retrospectively by first-time adopters.

IAS 1 was amended to clarify that explanatory notes are not required to support the third balance sheet presented at the beginning of the preceding period when it is provided because it was materially impacted by a retrospective restatement, changes in accounting policies or reclassifications for presentation purposes, while explanatory notes will be required when an entity voluntarily decides to provide additional comparative statements.

IAS 16 was amended to clarify that servicing equipment that is used for more than one period is classified as property, plant and equipment rather than inventory.

IAS 32 was amended to clarify that certain tax consequences of distributions to owners should be accounted for in the income statement as was always required by IAS 12.

IAS 34 was amended to bring its requirements in line with IFRS 8. IAS 34 will require disclosure of a measure of total assets and liabilities for an operating segment only if such information is regularly provided to chief operating decision maker and there has been a material change in those measures since the last annual financial statements.

The European Union has not yet endorsed these improvements.



2. Summary of significant accounting policies

The principal accounting policies adopted in the preparation of these financial statements are set out below:

Gains or losses on disposals to non-controlling interests are also recorded in equity.

I) Basis of Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements incorporate the financial statements of the Parent Company and entities directly or indirectly controlled by the Parent Company (its subsidiaries), the jointly controlled entities (joint ventures) and those companies where the Parent Company has significant influence (associated companies). Control of an entity is achieved where the Parent Company has the power to govern financial and operating policies so as to obtain benefits from its activities.

The Group uses the acquisition method of accounting to account for business combinations. The consideration transferred for the acquisition of a subsidiary is the fair values of the assets transferred, the liabilities incurred and the equity interests issued by the Group. The consideration transferred includes the fair value of any asset or liability resulting from a contingent consideration arrangement. Acquisition-related costs are expensed as incurred. Identifiable assets acquired and liabilities and contingent liabilities assumed in a business combination are measured initially at their fair values at the acquisition date. On an acquisitionby-acquisition basis, the Group recognises any noncontrolling interest in the acquiree either at fair value or at the non-controlling interest's proportionate share of the acquiree's net assets.

Inter-company transactions, balances and unrealised gains on transactions between Group companies are eliminated. Unrealised losses are also eliminated. Accounting policies of subsidiaries have been changed where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the Group.

The Group treats transactions with non-controlling interests as transactions with equity owners of the Group. For purchases from non-controlling interests, the difference between any consideration paid and the relevant share acquired of the carrying value of net assets of the subsidiary is recorded in equity.

When the Group ceases to have control or significant influence, any retained interest in the entity is remeasured to its fair value, with the change in carrying amount recognised in profit or loss. The fair value is the initial carrying amount for the purposes of subsequently accounting for the retained interest as an associate, joint venture or financial asset. In addition, any amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income in respect of that entity are accounted for as if the Group had directly disposed of the related assets or liabilities. This may mean that amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income are reclassified to profit or loss. If the ownership interest in an associate is reduced but significant influence is retained, only a proportionate share of the amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income are reclassified to profit or loss where appropriate

II) Investments in joint ventures and associated companies

A joint venture is a contractual arrangement whereby the Group and the parties undertake an economic activity that is subject to joint control.

Joint venture arrangements involving the establishment of a separate entity with controlling powers for each shareholder are referred to as jointly controlled entities. The Group reports its participation in jointly controlled entities using proportionate consolidation - the Group's share of the assets, liabilities, income and expenses of jointly controlled entities are combined with the equivalent items in the consolidated financial statements on a line-by-line basis.

Associates are all entities over which the Group has significant influence but not control, generally accompanying a shareholding of between 20% and 50% of the voting rights. Investments in associates are accounted for using the equity method of accounting and are initially recognised at cost

The Group's investment in associates includes goodwill identified on acquisition, net of any accumulated impairment loss.

The Group's share of its associates' post-acquisition profits or losses is recognised in the income statement, and its share of post-acquisition movements in other comprehensive income is recognised in other comprehensive income. The cumulative postacquisition movements are adjusted against the carrying amount of the investment. When the Group's share of losses in an associate equals or exceeds its interest in the associate, including any other unsecured receivables, the Group does not recognise further losses, unless it has incurred obligations or made payments on behalf of the associate.

Unrealised gains on transactions between the Group and its associates are eliminated to the extent of the Group's interest in the associates. Unrealised losses are also eliminated unless the transaction provides evidence of an impairment of the asset transferred.

Accounting policies of associates have been changed where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the Group. Dilution gains and losses arising in investments in associates are recognised in the income statement.

III) Transactions and balances

The individual financial statements of each Group entity are presented in the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates (its functional currency). For the purpose of the consolidated financial statements, the results and financial position of each Group entity are expressed in Hungarian Forints million (HUF m), which is the functional currency of the Parent Company and the presentation currency for the consolidated financial statements.

Foreign currency transactions are translated into the functional currency using the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions or valuation where items are remeasured. Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions and from the translation at year-end exchange rates of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign

currencies are recognised in the income statement. Foreign exchange gains and losses are presented in the income statement within finance income or finance expense.

On consolidation, the assets and liabilities of the Group's foreign operations are translated at the exchange rate of the Hungarian National Bank rates prevailing on the balance sheet date except for share capital, which is translated at historic value. Income and expense items are translated at the average exchange rates weighted with monthly turnover. Exchange differences arising, if any, are recognised in other comprehensive income.

Such translation differences are recognised as income or as expenses in the period in which the Group disposes of an operation.

Goodwill and fair value adjustments arising on the acquisition of a foreign entity are treated as assets and liabilities of the foreign entity and translated at the closing rate.

IV) Revenue recognition

Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable. Revenue is shown net of value-added tax, returns, rebates and discounts and after eliminating sales within the Group. Revenue on sales transactions is recognised upon fulfilment the terms of sales contracts.

A) Sales of goods

The Group manufactures and sells wide range of pharmaceuticals in the wholesale and retail market.

The Richter Group operates a chain of pharmacies mainly located in Romania – and several distribution companies to convey products to consumers. Most of their turnover is generated by products other than those manufactured by the Group.

Revenue from the sale of goods is recognised when all the following conditions are satisfied:

- the Group has transferred to the buyer the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the aoods:
- the Group retains neither continuing managerial involvement to the degree usually associated with ownership nor effective control over the goods sold;

- the amount of revenue can be measured reliably;
- it is probable that the economic benefits associated with the transaction will flow to the entity; and
- the costs incurred or to be incurred in respect of the transaction can be measured reliably.

In the Pharmaceuticals segment of the Group dominant part of the revenue from sale of goods originates from sale of finished form pharmaceuticals and active pharmaceutical ingredients. From therapeutic point of view the female healthcare, cardiovascular and central nervous system related drugs are the most significant products.

B) Sales of services

Revenue, on rendering services, such as pharmaceutical and biotech products trading, marketing services, transportation, is recognised at entities operating in Other segment of the Group. For sales of services, revenue is recognised in the accounting period in which the services are rendered, by reference to stage of completion of the specific transaction and assessed on the basis of the actual service provided as a proportion of the total services to be provided.

C) Profit sharing

Sales revenue includes also Profit sharing income, paid by the partners according to agreed terms. These partners are providing information on regular basis to the group on their turnover and assess the Group's share of the profit of these transactions. Revenue from profit sharing agreements are accounted in the accounting period when the underlying sales is performed.

D) Royalties

Royalty revenue is recognised on an accrual basis in accordance with the substance of the relevant agreement. Royalties determined on a time basis are recognised on a straight-line basis over the period of the agreement. Royalty arrangements that are based on production, sales and other measures are recognised by reference to the underlying arrangement. In case the Company is achieving a one off royalty revenue by selling a license to the customer, the revenue is recognised in the perod when the risk and rewards are transferred to the other party. In case the Company is obtaining regular revenue based on the sales or other activity of the

other party, revenue is recognised in the period when the underlying activity is performed by the customer.

E) Interest income

Interest revenue is recognised when it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Group and the amount of revenue can be measured reliably. Interest revenue is accrued on a time basis, by reference to the principal outstanding and at the effective interest rate applicable, which is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash receipts through the expected life of the financial asset to that asset's net carrying amount on initial recognition.

F) Dividend income

Dividend is recognised when the right to receive payment is established.

V) Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment are tangible items that are held for use in the production or supply of goods or services, for rental to others, or for administrative purposes and are expected to be used during more than one period.

Property, plant and equipment are stated at historical cost less accumulated depreciation, and accumulated impairment loss.

Depreciation is charged so as to write the cost of assets (less residual value) off from Balance Sheet on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives. The Group uses the following depreciation rates:

Name	Depreciation
Land	0
Buildings	1-4.5%
Plant and equipments	5-33-33%
Vehicles	10-20%
Office equipments	8-33.33%

The depreciation amount for a period of a plant, property and equipment shall be determined based on its expected usage, useful life, and physical wear and tear and estimated residual value. Depreciation is calculated monthly, and recognised as cost of sales, sales and marketing expenses or administration and general expenses, depending on the purpose of usage of underlying assets, in the Consolidated Income Statement or recognised as inventories in the Consolidated Balance Sheet.

Assets in the course of construction are not depreciated. Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the group and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. The carrying amount of the replaced part is derecognised. Repair and maintenance costs are not capitalised.

Gains and losses on disposal of property, plant and equipment are determined by reference to their carrying amount and are taken into account in determining operating profit.

Initial cost of construction in progress shall contain all cost elements that are directly attributable to its production or installation during the reporting period.

The residual value of plant, property and equipment with the exception of cars is zero, because of the nature of the activity of the Group. Residual value of cars is 20% of their initial cost.

The depreciation period and the depreciation method for property, plant and equipment shall be reviewed at least at each financial year-end. If the expected useful life of the asset is different from previous estimates, then depreciation calculated for current and future periods shall be adjusted accordingly.

VI) Goodwill

Goodwill arising on consolidation represents the excess of the cost of combination over the Group's interest in the fair value of the identifiable assets and liabilities of a subsidiary, or jointly controlled entity at the date of acquisition. Goodwill is recognised separately in the Consolidated Balance Sheet and is not amortised but is reviewed for impairment annually in line with IAS 36. In each reporting period the Parent Company reviews its goodwill for possible impairment. For impairment testing goodwill is allocated to Group's individual or group of cash

generating units. The recoverable amount of the cash generating unit is the higher of fair value less cost to sell or its value in use, which is determined by Discounted Cash Flow method.

If the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit is less than its carrying amount, the impairment loss is allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to the unit and then to the other assets of the unit pro-rata on the basis of the carrying amount of each asset in the unit. The impairment loss is recognised in the 'other income and other expenses (net)' line in the Consolidated Income Statement. The impairment losses on goodwill is not reversed. Gains and losses on the disposal of an entity include the carrying amount of goodwill relating to the entity sold.

When in the case of a bargain purchase, the consideration transferred is less than the fair value of the net assets of the subsidiary acquired, the difference is recognised directly in the Consolidated Income Statement within Other income and other expenses (net).

Goodwill arising on acquisitions are recorded in the functional currency of the acquired entity and translated at year end closing rate.

VII) Intangible assets

Purchase of trademarks, licences, patents and software from third parties are capitalised and amortised if it is likely that the expected future benefits that are attributable to such an asset will flow to the entity, and costs of these assets can be reliably measured. The Group is using the straight line method over their estimated useful lives as follows:

Name	Amortization
Property rights (connected with properties)	5%
Other rights (licences)	20-50%
Intellectual property, software	20-50%

Individually significant intangible assets are presented in Note 11.

Amortization is recognised as cost of sales in the Consolidated Income Statement.

The amortization period and the amortization method for an intangible asset shall be reviewed at least at each financial year-end. If the expected useful life of the asset is different from previous estimates, then amortization calculated for current and future periods shall be adjusted accordingly. Because of the nature of the business and intangible assets, the residual value has been determined to be nil.

Intangible assets acquired in a business combination and recognised separately from goodwill are initially recognised at their fair value at the acquisition date. Subsequent to initial recognition, intangible assets acquired in a business combination are reported at cost less accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment losses, on the same basis as intangible assets that are acquired separately.

In the Annual Report the term of ESMYA® is used for indication of the brand name of the product containing ulipristal acetate on Gyneacology therapeutic area in uterine myoma indication, while the terminology of ESMYA refers to the intangible asset acquired by Richter and presented in the Consolidated Balance Sheet

VIII) Investment property

Investment properties, which are held to earn rentals are measured initially at cost. Subsequent to initial recognition, investment properties are measured at fair value determined by independent appraiser. Gains and losses arising from changes in the fair value of investment properties are included in profit or loss in the period in which they arise and presented as Other income and other expenses (net).

An investment property is derecognised upon disposal or when the investment property is permanently withdrawn from use and no future economic benefits are expected from the disposal. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition of the property (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset) is included in profit or loss in the period in which the property is derecognised.

IX) Impairment of tangible and intangible assets excluding goodwill

At each balance sheet date, the members of the Group review the carrying amount of tangible and intangible assets to determine whether there is any indication that those assets have suffered an impairment loss. If such indications exist, the recoverable amount of the asset is estimated in order to determine the amount of such an impairment loss. If the recoverable amount of an asset (or cash-generating unit) is estimated to be less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset is reduced to its recoverable amount. An impairment loss is recognised immediately in profit or loss as "Other income and other expenses (net)".

The Group shall assess at each balance sheet date whether there is any indication that an impairment loss recognized in prior periods for an asset may no longer exist or may have decreased. If any such indication exists, the entity shall estimate the recoverable amount of that asset, and the carrying value of the asset shall be increased to this value. The increased carrying amount of an asset attributable to a reversal of an impairment loss shall not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of amortization or depreciation) if no impairment loss had been recognized for the asset in prior years. A reversal of an impairment loss for an asset shall be recognized immediately in profit or loss and presented as Other income and other expenses (net)

X) Research and development

Cost incurred on development projects are recognised as intangible assets when they meet the recognition criteria of IAS 38"Intangible Assets".

To-date, no R&D costs have met these recognition criteria. Accordingly, all of the Company's R&D costs to-date have been expensed when incurred.

XI) Financial assets

Financial assets are classified into the following categories: financial assets 'at fair value through profit or loss' (FVTPL), 'held-to-maturity' investments, 'available-for-sale' (AFS) financial assets and 'loans and receivables'. The classification depends on the nature and purpose of the financial assets and is determined at the time of initial recognition.

A) Financial assets are classified as at FVTPL where the financial asset is either held for trading or it is designated as at FVTPL. Financial assets at FVTPL are stated at fair value, with any resulting gain or loss recognised in profit or loss. The net gain or loss recognised in profit or loss incorporates any dividend or interest earned on the financial asset.

B) Bills of exchange and debentures with fixed or determinable payments and fixed maturity dates that the Group has the positive intent and ability to hold to maturity are classified as held-to-maturity investments. Held-to-maturity investments are recorded at amortised cost using the effective interest method less any impairment, with revenue recognised on an effective yield basis.

C) Available-for-sale financial assets are nonderivatives that are either designated in this category or not classified in any of the other categories. They are included in non-current assets unless the investment matures or management intends to dispose of it within 12 months of the end of the reporting period.

Gains and losses arising from changes in fair value of available-for-sale financial assets are recognised in other comprehensive income. When securities classified as available for sale are sold or impaired, the accumulated fair value adjustments recognised in equity are included in the consolidated income statement as 'financial income' or 'financial expense'. Dividends on available-for-sale equity instruments and interest on available-for-sale securities calculated using the effective interest method is recognised in the income statement as financial income.

In case of purchase or sale of financial assets the transactions are accounted at the settlement date.

D) Financial assets constituting loans receivables are presented separately in XIV) Loans receivable, while Trade receivables are described in XVI) Trade receivables.

For assets carried at amortised cost the Group assesses at the end of each reporting period whether there is objective evidence that a financial asset or group of financial assets is impaired. A financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired and impairment losses are incurred only if there is objective evidence of impairment as a result of one or more events that occurred after the initial recognition of the asset (a'loss event') and that loss event (or events) has an impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset or group of financial assets that can be reliably estimated.

For assets classified as available for sale the Group assesses at the end of each reporting period whether there is objective evidence that a financial asset or a Group of financial assets is impaired. For debt securities, the group uses the criteria described above. In the case of equity investments classified as available for sale, a significant or prolonged decline in the fair value of the security below its cost is also evidence that the assets are impaired. This impairment accounted in Consolidated Income Statement as Financial costs. Impairment losses recognised in the consolidated income statement on equity instruments are not reversed through the consolidated income statement. If, in a subsequent period, the fair value of a debt instrument classified as available for sale increases and the increase can be objectively related to an event occurring after the impairment loss was recognised in profit or loss, the impairment loss is reversed through the consolidated income statement.

XII) Financial liabilities

Financial liabilities are classified as either financial liabilities 'at FVTPL' or 'other financial liabilities'.

Financial liabilities are classified as at FVTPL where the financial liability is either held for trading or it is designated as at FVTPL. Financial liabilities at FVTPL are stated at fair value, with any gain or loss recognised in profit or loss. The net gain or loss recognised in profit or loss incorporates any interest paid on the financial liability.

Other financial liabilities, including borrowings, are initially measured at fair value, net of transaction costs. Other financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method, with interest expense recognised on an effective yield basis.

The Group derecognises financial liabilities when, and only when, the Group's obligations are discharged, cancelled or they expire. Financial liabilities constituting trade payables are described separately in XVII) Trade payables.

XIII) Other financial assets

Investments comprise long term bonds and unconsolidated investments in other companies. These investments are 'held-to-maturity' investments and 'available-for-sale' financial assets as described in Note 16.

Unconsolidated investments are those investments where the Parent Company does not hold controlling powers, joint control or does not have an ability to exercise significant influence.

XIV) Loans receivable

Loans receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. Loans receivables include given loans measured at amortised cost. It also contains interest free loans given to employees with maximum of 8 years maturity presented at discounted value as of the balance sheet date.

XV) Inventories

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Goods purchased shall be measured by using the FIFO (first in first out) method. Goods produced shall be measured at actual (post calculated) production cost.

Net costs of own produced inventories include the direct cost of raw materials, the actual cost of direct production labour, the related maintenance and depreciation of production machinery and related overhead costs.

XVI) Trade receivables

Trade receivables are recognised initially at fair value and subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method, less provision for impairment.

XVII) Trade payables

Trade payables are recognised initially at fair value and subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method.

XVIII) Derivative financial instruments

Derivatives are initially recognised at fair value on the date a derivative contract is entered into and are subsequently re-measured at their fair value. Changes in the fair value of derivative financial instruments that do not qualify for hedge accounting are recognised as they arise in the income statement. The derivative transactions of the Group do not qualify to be hedging transactions therefore no hedge accounting is applied.

XIX) Cash and cash equivalents

In the consolidated statement of cash flows Cash and cash equivalents comprise: cash in hand, bank deposits, and investments in money market instruments with a maturity date within three months accounted from the date of acquisition, net of bank overdrafts. In the consolidated balance sheet, bank overdrafts are shown within borrowings in current liabilities. The Group does not have any bank overdraft as of the year end of 2012 and 2011.

XX) Borrowings

Borrowings are recognised initially at fair value, net of transaction costs incurred. Borrowings are subsequently carried at amortised cost; any difference between the proceeds (net of transaction costs) and the redemption value is recognised in the income statement over the period of the borrowings using the effective interest method.

Fees paid on the establishment of loan facilities are recognised as transaction costs of the loan to the extent that it is probable that some or all of the facility will be drawn down. In this case, the fee is deferred until the draw-down occurs. To the extent

there is no evidence that it is probable that some or all of the facility will be drawn down, the fee is capitalised as a pre-payment for liquidity services and amortised over the period of the facility to which it relates.

XXI) Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the Group has a current legal or constructive obligation arising as a result of past events, and when it is likely that an outflow of resources will be required to settle such an obligation, and if a reliable estimate for such amounts can be made.

Provision for Environmental Expenditures

The Group is exposed to environmental liabilities relating to its past operations and purchases of property, mainly in respect of soil and groundwater remediation costs. Provisions for these costs are made when the Group has constructive or legal obligation to perform these remedial works and when expenditure on such remedial work is probable and its costs can be estimated within a reasonable range. Provisions are measured at the present value of the expenditures expected to be required to settle the obligation using a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the obligation. The Group does not have legal or constructive obligation in relation to environmental expenditures as of 31 December 2012 and as of 31 December 2011.

Provision for Retirement Benefits

The Group operates long term defined employee benefit program, which is described in XXVI) **Employee Benefits**

XXII) Income taxes

The tax expense for the period comprises current and deferred tax. Tax is recognised in the income statement, except to the extent that it relates to items recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity. In this case, the tax is also recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, respectively

The current income tax charge is calculated on the basis of the tax laws enacted or substantively

enacted at the balance sheet date in the countries where the company and its subsidiaries operate and generate taxable income.

Deferred income tax is provided, using the liability method, in respect of temporary differences arising between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying values for financial reporting purposes. However, deferred tax liabilities are not recognised if they arise from the initial recognition of goodwill; deferred income tax is not accounted for if it arises from initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction other than a business combination that at the time of the transaction affects neither accounting nor taxable profit or loss. Deferred income tax is determined using tax rates (and laws) that have been enacted or substantially enacted by the balance sheet date and are expected to apply when the related deferred income tax asset is realised or the deferred income tax liability is settled.

Deferred income tax assets are recognised only to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the temporary differences can be utilised.

Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to offset current tax assets against current tax liabilities and when the deferred income taxes assets and liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority on either the same taxable entity or different taxable entities where there is an intention to settle the balances on a net basis.

In case the Group is eligible for investment tax credit, the initial recognition exception is applied, therefore no deferred tax is recognised in connection with this investment (see Note 3.2).

XXIII) Segment information

Operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to the chief operating decision-maker. The chief operating decision-maker, who is responsible for allocating resources and assessing performance of the operating segments, has been identified as the Board of Directors that makes strategic decisions.

XXIV) Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of qualifying assets, which are assets that necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use or sale, are added to the cost of those assets, until such time as the assets are substantially ready for their intended use or sale. All other borrowing costs are recognised in profit or loss in the period in which they are incurred.

XXV) Leasing

Leases are classified as finance leases whenever the terms of the lease transfer substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership to the lessee. All other leases are classified as operating leases.

Assets held under finance leases are initially recognised as assets of the Group at their fair value at commencement of the lease or, if lower, at the present value of the minimum lease payments. The corresponding liability to the lessor is included in the Balance Sheet as a finance lease obligation.

Lease payments are apportioned between finance charges and reduction of the lease obligation so as to achieve a constant rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability. Finance charges are charged directly to profit or loss, unless they are directly attributable to qualifying assets, in which case they are capitalised in accordance with the Group's policy on borrowing costs. Contingent rentals are recognised as expenses in the periods in which they are incurred.

Operating lease payments are recognised as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term (Note 34). Contingent rentals arising under operating leases are recognised as an expense in the period in which they are incurred.

XXVI) Employee benefits

Pension obligations

The Group operates long term defined employee benefit program, which is presented as Provision in the Consolidated Balance Sheet. In line with IAS 19, for defined retirement benefit plans, the cost of providing benefits is determined using the Projected Unit Credit Method, with actuarial valuations being carried out at the end of each reporting period. The estimated amount of the benefit is accounted in equal amounts each period until maturity date (straight line method), and valued at present value by using actuarial discount rate.

Actuarial gains and losses arising from experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions are charged to the Consolidated Income Statement in the period in which they arise.

Defined contribution plans

For defined contribution plans, the Group pays contributions to publicly or privately administered pension insurance plans on a mandatory, contractual or voluntary basis. The Group has no further payment obligations once the contributions have been paid. The contributions are recognised as employee benefit expense when they are due.

Termination benefit

Termination benefits are payable when employment is terminated by the Group before the normal retirement date, or whenever an employee accepts voluntary redundancy in exchange for these benefits. The Group recognises termination benefits when it is demonstrably committed to a termination, that is the entity has a detailed formal plan to terminate the employment of current employees without possibility of withdrawal.

XXVII) Share based payment

The Group is granting treasury shares to certain employees in its employee share bonus programs. Details of these bonus programs are set out in Note 26. These bonus programs are accounted for as equity-settled share-based payments. Equity-settled share-based payments to employees and others providing similar services are measured at the fair value of the equity instruments at the grant date. The fair value determined at the grant date of the equity-settled share-based payments is expensed on a straight-line basis (adjusted with the change in estimate) over the vesting period, based on the Group's estimate of equity instruments that will eventually vest. At the end of each reporting period, the entity revises its estimates of the number of shares granted that are expected to vest based on the non-market vesting conditions. It recognises the impact of the revision to original estimates, if any, in the income statement, with a corresponding adjustment to equity.

XXVIII) Government grants

Grants from the government are recognised at their fair value where there is a reasonable assurance that the grant will be received and the Group will comply with all attached conditions. Government grants relating to costs are deferred and recognised in the income statement over the period necessary to match them with the costs that they are intended to compensate. Government grants relating to property, plant and equipment are included in noncurrent liabilities as deferred government grants and are credited to the income statement as Other income and other expenses (net) on a straight-line basis over the expected lives of the related assets.

The Group benefits from other government assistance, that are not treated as government grants in line with IAS 20. On 2 November 2012 Richter signed a strategic agreement with the Government of Hungary. The general purpose of the agreement is to support the continued independence of Gedeon Richter Plc. so that strategic decisions determining the future development of the company and supporting the development of the Hungarian national economy continue to be taken in Hungary and with a view to the interests of the Hungarian economy. In the context of the partnership the Government promotes Richter's innovation and R&D efforts by the means available to it; Richter, on the other hand, will strive to expand its domestic pharmaceutical manufacturing, research and development activities. The parties also agreed to develop a transparent and sustainable R&D-based tax incentive system, which includes eligibility to tax credits beyond the year of reporting. Those companies whose R&D reaches or exceeds 15%-20%-25% of the reimbursement based on manufacturer price levels during the previous year are entitled to a 20%–60%–90% extraordinary tax deduction.

An additional criterion for this allowance is a minimum level of personnel related expenditure established at 3% for staff involved in R&D Details of the system were adopted by Parliament in the form of an act, which entered into effect on 28 December 2012.

XXIX) Share Capital

Ordinary shares are classified as equity. Where any Group company purchases the company's equity share capital (treasury shares), the consideration paid, including any directly attributable incremental costs (net of income taxes) is deducted from equity attributable to the company's equity holders until the shares are cancelled or reissued. Where such ordinary shares are subsequently reissued, any consideration received, net of any directly attributable incremental transaction costs and the related income tax effects, is included in equity attributable to the company's equity holders.

XXX) Dividend distribution

Dividend distribution to the company's shareholders is recognised as a liability and debited against equity (retained earnings) in the Group's financial statements in the period in which the dividends are approved by the company's shareholders.

XXXI) Comparative financial information

Different levels of corporate taxation applied at the valuation of intangible asset ESMYA and at the calculation of relevant deferred tax effectuated at the first inclusion of PregLem in the consolidated accounts of the Group have been reassessed and unificated. As a result related figures for the years 2010 and 2011 were restated. Please see more detailed in Note 41. 3. Critical accounting judgements and key sources of estimation uncertainty

In the application of the Group's accounting policies, which are described in Note 2 management is required to make judgements, estimates and assumptions about the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and other factors that are considered to be relevant. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised if the revision affects only that period, or in the period of revision and future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods.

Significant areas of estimation uncertainty and critical judgements in applying accounting policies that have the most significant effect on the amounts recognised in the consolidated financial statements are the following:

3.1. Key sources of estimation uncertainty

Impairment of goodwill

The Group tests annually whether goodwill has suffered any impairment, in accordance with the accounting policy stated in point VI). The impairment assessment performed by the Group contains significant estimates that depend on future events. The assumptions used and the sensitivity of the estimation is presented in details in Note 19.

Allowance for bad and doubtful accounts receivable

The Group calculates an allowance for bad and doubtful accounts receivable to cover the incurred losses resulting from the inability of its customers to make required payments according to original contractual terms. Allowance for bad and doubtful accounts receivable recognized in the Consolidated Balance Sheet amounted to HUF 1,192 million and HUF 2,499 million at 31 December 2012 and 2011,

respectively. The estimates used in evaluating the adequacy of the allowance for bad and doubtful accounts receivable are based on the aging of the accounts receivable balances, customer creditworthiness and changes in customer payment pattern.

Depreciation

Property, plant and equipment and intangible assets are recorded at cost and are depreciated or amortised on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives. The estimation of the useful lives of assets is a matter of judgment based on the experience with similar assets. The future economic benefits embodied in the assets are consumed principally through use.

However, other factors, such as technical or commercial obsolescence and wear and tear, often result in the diminution of the economic benefits embodied in the assets. Management assesses the remaining useful lives in accordance with the current technical conditions of the assets and estimated period during which the assets are expected to earn benefits for the Group. The following primary factors are considered: (a) expected usage of the assets; (b) expected physical wear and tear, which depends on operational factors and maintenance programme; and (c) technical or commercial obsolescence arising from changes in market conditions.

The appropriateness of the estimated useful lives is reviewed annually. If the estimated useful lives would decrease by 10% in compare to management's estimates, depreciation for the year ended 31 December 2012 would be greater by HUF 2,688 million (2011: increase by HUF 2,446 million).

The Group recorded depreciation and amortisation expense in the amount of HUF 26,883 million and HUF 24,459 million for the years ended 31 December 2012 and 2011, respectively.

Uncertain tax position in Romania

From 1 October 2009 the Government approved a debated claw back regime (aimed at financing the overspending of the national pharmaceutical budget) to be paid to the CNAS (Casa Nationala de Asigurari Sanatate) by the domestic manufacturers and wholesalers in the range of 5-12 % from sales of

reimbursed drugs. The related uncertain tax position is disclosed in more details in Note 38. From 1 October 2011, a new version of Romania's pharmaceutical claw back mechanism came into force levying direct liabilities for the domestic and foreign manufacturers, which does not constitutes to be an uncertain tax position, the related expenses has been disclosed in Note 5.

PregLem deferred purchase price payments

As announced at 6 October 2010, Gedeon Richter Plc. acquired a 100% ownership in PregLem. A purchase price up to CHF 445 million is payable, provided that certain milestone are achieved. The amount of deferred purchase price due to previous owners of PregLem is presented in our accounts at probability weighted discounted value reflecting the likelihood of future payment and it is remeasured in every period. The effect of change in the probability of the payment in respect of the outstanding price in comparison with previous year is presented as Other expense in Note 5. The effect of unwinding of discounted value is described in Note 7 (as financial expense), while the related liability as of 31 December 2012 as other non-current liabilities (Note 31). The maximum amount of exposure of the Group relating to the deferred purchase price amounts to be CHF 60 million as of 31 December 2012 is disclosed

3.2. Critical judgements in applying entities accounting policies

Investment tax credit

The Parent Company has been eligible to tax credit as a result of the investment performed by the Company. The criteria that are needed to be fulfilled in order to qualify for this tax credit is described in Note 8. The Group assesses that the amount of investment is the only substantial criteria in relation to the tax credit because the operation of the assets purchased requires clearly more human resource than prescribed by the relevant regulation The Group assessed this relief to be an investment tax credit. Based on the accounting policy of the Group, investment tax credit is treated as increase of the related asset's tax base. Since the asset was not acquired in a business combination and neither accounting profit nor taxable profit is affected on the related asset's initial recognition, the deductible temporary difference that arises will be exempt due to the initial recognition exception in paragraph 24 of IAS 12 and therefore no deferred tax asset is recognised

4. Segment Information

Management has determined the operating segments based on the reports reviewed by the Board of Directors (Chief Operating Decision Makers) that are used to make strategic decisions. The three main segments for management purposes:

- Pharmaceuticals: includes the companies that are involved in the Group's core business, i.e. research, development and production of pharmaceutical products
- Wholesale and retail: distribution companies and pharmacies that are part of the sales network in various regional markets and, as such, convey our products to consumers
- Other: presents all the other consolidated companies that provide marketing and sales support services mainly to the members of the Group

I) Business segments

Business se	gments									
	Pharma	ceuticals		olesale retail	C)ther	Elimir	nations	To	tal
	HU	IFm	HU	JF m	Н	UFm	HL	l F m	HU	Fm
	2012	2011 Restated*		2011 Restated*		2011 Restated*	2012	2011 Restated*	2012	2011
3rd party revenues	279,460	266,591	46,162	40,374	1,080	903	-	-	326,702	307,868
Inter segment revenues	7,019	5,101	4	4	2,808	2,810	(9,831)	(7,915)	-	-
Total revenues	286,479	271,692	46,166	40,378	3,888	3.713	(9,831)	(7,915)	326,702	307,868
Profit from operations	50,426	63,160	(1,334)	(2,300)	(116)	275	(255)	(208)	48,721	60,927
Total assets**	731,128	732,828	44,034	49,854	5,188	9.497	(108,113)	(110,209)	672,237	681,970
Liabilities**	132,531	171,217	44,066	49,639	778	2,595	(25,212)	(31,337)	152,163	192,114
Capital expenditure	28,734	31,388	555	537	388	366	-	(6)	29,677	32,285
Depreciation	26,006	23,526	679	735	198	198	-	-	26,883	24,459
Share of profit of associates	-	-	342	(4.234)	-	-	-	-	342	(4.234)
Investments in associates	-	-	2,115	1.754	-	-	-	-	2,115	1,754

*Base period figures restated to reflect the segment reclassification of certain member companies of the Group. **Restatement in the Pharmaceuticals segment in connection with intangible assets (ESMYA), (Note 41).

II) Entity wide disclosures

The external customers of the Group are domiciled in the following regions:

- 1. Hungary
- 2. CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States)
- 3. EU
- 4. USA
- 5. Other countries.

Hungary	CIS	EU	USA	Other countries	Total
HUFm	HUFm	HUF m	HUFm	HUF m	HUFm
30,932	143,975	116,721	16,123	18,951	326,702
516,709	36,430	71,258	2,480	45,360	672,237
24,427	2,727	1,529	-	994	29,677
Hungary☆	CIS	EU	USA	Other countries	Total
HUFm	HUFm	HUFm	HUF m	HUF m	HUF m
35,683	124,410	108,916	20,513	18,346	307,868
508,447	41,626	78,826	2,713	50,358	681,970
25,130	1,863	1,731	13	3,548	32,285
	30,932 516,709 24,427 Hungary ^e HUF m 35,683 508,447	HUF m HUF m 30.932 143.975 516.709 36.430 24.427 2.727 HUngary* CIS HUF m HUF m 35.683 124.410 508.447 41.626	HUF m HUF m HUF m 30.932 143.975 116.721 516.709 36.430 71.258 24.427 2.727 1,529 HUngary* CIS EU HUF m HUF m HUF m 53.683 124.410 108.916 508.447 41.626 78.826	HUF m HUF m HUF m HUF m 30.932 143.975 116.721 16.123 516.709 36.430 71.258 2.480 24.427 2.727 1,529 - Hungary* CIS EU USA HUF m HUF m HUF m HUF m 35.683 124.410 108.916 20.513 508.447 41.626 78.826 2.713	HUF m HUF m HUF m HUF m 30.932 143.975 116.721 16.123 18.951 516.709 36.430 71.258 2.480 45.360 24.427 2.727 1,529 - 994 Hungary* CIS EU USA Other countries HUF m HUF m HUF m HUF m HUF m 35.683 124.410 108.916 20.513 18.346 508.447 41.626 78.826 2.713 50.358

* Restatement in connection with intangible assets (ESMYA), (Note 41).

Revenues from external customers are derived from the sales of goods, revenue from services and royalty incomes as described below.

Analyses of revenue by category	2012	1
	HUF m	HU
Sales of goods	320,778	302
Revenue from services	5,639	4.
Royalty income	285	
Total revenues	326,702	307,

Revenues of approximately HUF 35,705 million (2011: HUF 31,913 million) are derived from a single external customer. These revenues are attributable to the Pharmaceuticals segment and located in the CIS region.

There is no other customer exceeding 10% of net sales, therefore the Group assesses the risk of customer concentration as not significant.



2011 JFm 2,679 .959 230 ,868

5. Profit from operations – expenses by nature

	2012	2011
	HUF m	HUF m
Total revenues	326,702	307,868
From this: royalty and other similar income	285	230
Changes in inventories of finished goods and work in progress, cost of goods sold	(26,142)	(23,909)
Material type expenses	(135,721)	(116,703)
Personnel expenses	(88,073)	(81,698)
Depreciation and amortisation	(26,883)	(24,459)
Other income and other expenses (net)	(1,162)	(172)
Profit from operations	48,721	60,927

The three most significant items presented within Other income and other expenses (net):

One-off milestone payments received during 2012 positively impacted the other income, while in the base period the break-up fee of HUF 8.1 billion paid by Genefar was recognised. Changes in the likelihood of payments in respect of deferred liabilities to previous owners of PreqLem impacted negatively both 2011 and 2012. We accounted for an expense of HUF 5,041 million in 2011 while only HUF 654 million were expensed on this ground in the reporting year.

In accordance with the claw back regime announced in Romania the authority establishes the amount of extraordinary tax to be paid based on the comparison of the subsidies allocated for reimbursed drugs and manufacturers' sales thereof. Such taxes were accounted for in the amount of RON 12.8 million during the reported year at those companies which belong to the Pharmaceutical segment of the Group.

The 20 % tax obligation payable in respect of turnover related to reimbursed sales in Hungary amounted to HUF 487 million in 2012. In accordance with the most recent changes to the regulations we were able to offset the tax payable in 2012 on this ground by 90 % of tax liability of same kind incurred during 2011.

6. Employee information

	2012	2011
Average number of people employed during the year	10,982	10,752

The newly established companies resulted in an increase of 10 in the average number of employees during 2012

7. Net financial income

The Group is translating its foreign currency monetary assets and liabilities to the year end fx rate on individual item level, which is presented in the Consolidated Income Statement separately as Finance income or Finance costs. Since the management of the company is analysing these translation differences on net basis, we are describing these balance also on net basis as follows:

Unrealised financial items

Unrealised exchange gains on trade receivables and tra (Loss)/Gain on foreign currency loans receivable Year end foreign exchange translation difference of bo Unrealised exchange gains/(losses) on other currency Unwinding of discounted value related to liability in re Reversal of assessment of forward exchange contracts Result of unrealised forward exchange and swap conti Impairment loss on investments Realised financial items Realised (loss)/gains on forward exchange contracts Exchange (loss)/gains realised on trade receivables an Exchange (losses)/gains on conversion Dividend income

Interest income Interest paid Other financial items Total

Unrealised financial income/(expense) was heav affected by the 220.93 US\$/HUF and 291.29 EUR/ exchange rates in effect on 31 December 2012 (or 31 December 2011 240.68 US\$/HUF and 311.13 EUR HUF respectively) which impacted the revaluation of currency related Balance Sheet items. These translation differences together resulted an incr of HUF 9.0 billion in the net financial income for Derivative transactions are only made by the Par Company. At the end of the financial period Richter had only a single open transaction, an interest rate swap transaction, that was measured at fair value. The fair value of this transaction is HUF 504 million loss.

Exchange rate movements are closely monitored the Company and the conclusion of further forw contracts will be subject to Management's revie and approval.

The Company has no forward transactions accountable for hedge according to IAS 39.

	2012	2011
	HUF m	HUF m
	5.745	(13,025)
rade payables	3,912	2,248
	(81)	132
orrowing	4,191	(5,504)
related items	982	(537)
espect of PregLem	(3,004)	(4,493)
ts as of 1 Jan.	249	(64)
tracts	(504)	(249)
	-	(4,558)
	(4,887)	6,003
	(138)	189
nd trade payables	(3,905)	2,089
	(3.379)	1,744
	308	59
	4,652	3,415
	(1,805)	(1,266)
	(620)	(227)
	858	(7,022)

vilv	The forward transactions are presented at fair
/HUF	value, based on forward rates provided by the
n	commercial banks.
R/	
ion	In the Consolidated Financial Statements of financial
	year 2010, the Group recognised the deferred
rease	contingent purchase price of PregLem depending on
r 2012.	achievement of certain milestones, on a discounted
arent	probability weighted amount.
	Contingent consideration arising from the
	acquisition of PregLem have been recalculated as
ured	of 31 December 2012 at their present value resulting
	in a loss of HUF 3,004 million as a result of the
	unwinding of the discounted value, in 2011 it was
ed by	HUF 4,493 million financial loss.
ward	
2W	In November 2010 Gedeon Richter Plc. signed an
	agreement for 5 year period, EUR 150 million club
	credit facility, which has been called and presented
	as borrowings in the financial statements. In
	June 2011 Gedeon Richter Plc. and the European

Investment Bank (EIB) signed a EUR 150 million credit line contract with a 9 year term comprising an initial 3 year period of grace followed by a 6 year repayment period. EUR 100 million credit instalment has been drawn down until 31 December 2012. These bank loans are presented as Borrowings which are described in Note 30. The year end foreign exchange translation difference of these credits was HUF 4,191 million gain in 2012 and HUF 5,504 million loss in 2011. Since there was significant rise of HUF 2,196 million in the fair value of ZAO Firma CV Protek an increase has been recorded against revaluation reserve for available for sale investments (through Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive income) in 2012. In 2011 HUF 4,194 million impairment has been recorded as a result of a significant fall as Impairment loss on investments in Net financial income.

8. Income tax expense

The Group discloses the Hungarian local business tax and innovation fee as income taxes as we have established that these taxes have the characteristics of income taxes rather than operating expenses.

	2012. december 31.	2011. december 31.
	HUF m	HUF m
		Restated*
Domestic	(670)	218
Foreign	(911)	(803)
Local business tax	(2,159)	(2,914)
Innovation fee	(547)	-
Current tax	(4,287)	(3.499)
Deferred tax (17)	3,446	3,281
Income tax	(841)	(218)

* Restatement in connection with intangible assets (ESMYA), (Note 41).

The average effective tax rate calculated on the basis of the current tax 8.6% and 1.7% calculated with deferred tax, in 2011 these rates were 7.0% and 0.2%.

Current corporate tax rates at the Parent Company and at the three most significant subsidiaries are as follows:

Parent Company	19%
Romania	16%
Russia	20%
Poland	19%

The tax authorities may at any time inspect the books and records within the time frame described in the related statutory regulation and may impose additional tax assessments with penalties and penalty interest. Management is not aware of any circumstances which may give rise to a potential material liability in this respect.

Relating to uncertain tax position please see Note 38.

Fax rate reconciliation		
	2012	2011
	HUF m	HUFm
		Restated*
Profit before income tax	49,921	49,671
Tax calculated at domestic tax rates applicable to profits in the respective countries	7,303	8,554
Tax effects of:		
Benefit of utilising investment tax credit at Parent	(2,615)	(12,505)
Associates results reported net of tax	(65)	705
Income not subject to tax	(1,257)	(106)
Expense not deductible for tax purposes	580	815
Expense eligible to double deduction**	(5,169)	(3,425)
Tax loss for which no deferred income tax has been recognised***	2,131	4,238
Local business tax and innovation fee presented as income tax	3,298	2,914
Self-revision of tax of the Parent	(592)	(240)
Derecognising deferred tax liability as change of tax status of assets	(2.773)	(476)
Re- measurement of deferred tax due to change in tax law - Hungary	-	(256)
Tax charge	841	218

* Restatement in connection with intangible assets (ESMYA), (Note 41). ** These expenditures can be deducted twice from the current years result to get the taxable profit (qualifying R&D expenses). *** The tax loss for which no deferred tax asset has been recognised is mainly related to the unused tax loss of PregLem at cantonal level, which is presented in more details in Note 17.

Tax credit

In 2007 the Parent Company notified the Minist Finance of its intent to take advantage of the tax ef in connection with the capital expenditure proto construct a new plant in Debrecen to develop manufacture biotechnology products.

The project was concluded in 2011 and all the equ ment that formed part of the project was comm sioned. The Company intends to take advantage the investment tax relief for the first time in the fiscal year

There are some criteria for eligibility for the tax r

- the value of investment is to be at least HUF 3 billion,
- installed assets shall be kept for 5 years in the beneficiary region and
- during this period, the number of staff employed shall exceed that of the tax year preceding the investment project by at least 75 people. The Company can take advantage of tax relief in the ta CC

ax year following the year when the project	ct was						
completed and in the following nine years	(at the						
	HUF m	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Present value factor		8.54%	9.58%	9.37%	6.97%	6.61%	8.48%
Utilized tax relief at current price in 2012	2,615						
Present value of unused tax relief	6,014						

try of	latest during the fourteenth tax year following the
ax reli-	tax year in which the notification or the application
roject	was submitted). Therefore Richter can take
p and	advantage of the tax relief in connection with the
	Debrecen capex project in 2021 at the latest.
quip-	Accounting treatment of the tax credit
nis-	The Group assesses that the amount of investment
e of	is the only substantial criteria in relation to the
2012	tax credit because clearly more human resource is
	required to operate the assets purchased.
	The increase of the average number of employees
relief:	exceeds the criteria defined in the tax credit by
	348 employees. Therefore the Group assessed this
	tax credit to be an investment tax credit and applied
	the initial recognition exception stated in IAS 12.24

the initial recognition exception stated in IAS 12.24 and did not recognise any deferred tax in connection with these assets.

9. Consolidated earnings per share

Basic earnings per share is calculated by reference to the net profit attributable to shareholders and the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the year. These exclude the average number of ordinary shares purchased by the Company and held as Treasury shares.

EPS (basic)		
	2012	2011
		Restated*
Net consolidated profit attributable to owners of the parent (HUF m)	49,265	49,281
Weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding (thousands)	18,522	18,601
Basic earnings per share (HUF)	2,660	2,649

For diluted earnings per share, the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding is adjusted to assume conversion of all dilutive potential ordinary shares. Dilutive potential ordinary shares are the ordinary shares of Gedeon Richter Plc. which will be transferred to Management and to Employees as part of its remuneration policy.

EPS (diluted)		
	2012	2011
		Restated*
Net consolidated profit attributable to owners of the parent (HUF m)	49,265	49,281
Weighted average number of total shares issued (thousands)	18,637	18,637
Diluted earnings per share (HUF)	2,643	2,644

* Restatement in connection with intangible assets (ESMYA), (Note 41).

10. Financial instruments

Financial instruments in the Balance Sheet include loans receivable, investments, trade receivables, other current assets, cash and cash equivalents, short-term and long-term borrowings, trade and other payables.

				_ ·		
	Notes	Carrying		Fair value 31 December 2012 31 December 2011		
		-	-	-	-	
		HUF m	HUF m	HUF m	HUFm	
Financial assets*						
Available for sale investments carried at fair value						
Investments***	16	6,714	4,232	6,714	4,232	
Investments in securities**	23	9,966	11,752	9,966	11,752	
Held to maturity investments carried at amortised cost						
Investments	16	18,712	10,106	18,985	8,899	
Loans and receivables carried at amortised cost						
Loans receivable	18, 22	5,440	4,811	5,440	4,811	
Trade receivables	21	102,476	103,487	102,476	103,487	
Other current assets	22	4,181	1,567	4,181	1,567	
Cash and cash equivalents	24	101,505	118,651	101,505	118,651	
Financial assets carried at fair value through profit or loss						
Current		218,517	236,196	218,517	236,196	
Non-current		30,477	18,410	30,750	17,203	
Financial liabilities						
Liabilities carried at amortised cost						
Borrowings	30	148	164	148	164	
Trade payables	27	40,033	41,016	40,033	41,016	
Other payables and accruals	28	9,186	57,488	9,186	57,488	
Financial liabilities carried at fair value through profit or loss						
Foreign exchange forward contracts****	28	504	249	504	249	
Current		49,871	98,917	49,871	98,917	
Borrowing	30	73,163	62,226	73,163	62,226	
Other non-current liability****	31	11,568	9,708	11,568	9,708	
Non-current		84,731	71.934	84,731	71,934	
		04,/01	7.,534	04//31	7.,934	

* All financial assets are free from liens and charges. ** The fair valuation of securities was based on bank data supply. Level 1: in 2012 HUF 7,719 million (in 2011 HUF 9,572 million) Level 2: in 2012 HUF 2,247 million (in 2011 HUF 2,180 million) *** Level 1: in 2012 HUF 6,714 million (in 2011 HUF 4,322 million) **** Level 3: in 2012 HUF 12,072 million (in 2011 HUF 9,957 million)

Above mentioned different levels have been defined as follows:

- Level 1: Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2: Inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (that is, as prices) or indirectly (that is, derived from prices)
- Level 3: Inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (that is, unobservable inputs)

Financial risk management

During the year Gedeon Richter Plc. has identified its relevant financial risks that is continously monitored and evaluated by the management of the Company. The Group focuses on capital structure, foreign currency related-, credit and collection related- and liquidity risk.

I.) Capital management

The capital structure of the Group consists of net debt (borrowings as detailed in Notes 30 and 24 offset by cash and bank balances) and equity of the Group (comprising issued capital, reserves, retained earnings and non-controlling interests).

The Group's objectives when managing capital are to safeguard the Group's ability to continue as a going concern in order to provide returns for shareholders and benefits to other stakeholders and to maintain an optimal capital structure to reduce the cost of capital. The Group is also monitoring the individual entities to meet their statutory capital requirements. The Parent company has been pursuing constant dividend policy, provided dividend from the profit to the owners every year.

The capital risk of the Group was still limited in 2012, since the Net cash shows surplus in the balance sheet. In November 2010 Gedeon Richter Plc. signed an agreement for 5 year period, EUR 150 million club credit facility, which has been called and presented as borrowings in the financial statements. Within the range of that, Richter adopted the monitoring some capital risk ratios.

In June 2011 Gedeon Richter Plc. and the European Investment Bank (EIB) signed a EUR 150 million credit line contract with a 9 year term comprising an initial 3 year period of grace followed by a 6 year repayment period. This agreement has as its aim the financing during the period of 2011-2014 of Richter's original research activities targeting compounds, which are active in diseases of the Central Nervous System, combined with the development of bio similar products. The total amount of the credit facility is to be utilised in several tranches within 18 months from the signing of the agreement. EUR 100 million credit instalment has been drawn down by the balance sheet date, until December 2012.

The gearing at end of the reporting period was as follows:

	31 December 2012	31 December 2011
	HUF m	HUFm
		Restated*
Borrowings (Note 30)	73,311	62,390
Less: cash and cash equivalents (Note 24)	(101,505)	(118,651)
Net debt	(28,194)	(56,261)
Total equity*	520,074	489,856
Total capital	491,880	433,595
EBITDA**	75,912	85,445
Net debt to EBITDA ratio	(O.37)	(0.66)
Net debt to equity ratio	(0.05)	(O.11)

Restatement in connection with intangible assets (ESMYA), (Note 41). ** EBITDA has been determined in line with the credit agreement as operating profit increased by dividend income and depreciation and amortization expense

	2012	2011
	HUF m	HUFm
Profit from operations	48,721	60,927
Depreciation	26,883	24,459
Dividend income	308	59
EBITDA	75,912	85,445

The Group is in compliance with the ratios stated as covenants both in the club credit facility agreement and the EIB credit line agreement.

II.) Foreign currency risk

The Group performs significant transactions in currencies other than the functional and the presentation currency, therefore faces the risk of currency rate fluctuation. The Group continuous calculates open FX positions and monitors key foreign exchange rates. In order to mitigate the foreign exchange risk the Group is aiming to ach natural hedging through loans taken in foreign currency. There is no formal threshold stated in the policies of the Group on the exposure level the would automatically require conclusion of derivation instruments to mitigate the foreign currency ris

Foreign exchange sensitivity of actual costs

The Group does business in a number of regions, and countries with different currencies. The most typical foreign currencies are the EUR, PLN, RON, RUB and the CHF. The calculation of exposure to foreign currencies is based on these six currencies.

2012	Exchange rates							Effect on operating profit	Effect on profit for the year
	EUR/HUF	US\$/HUF	EUR/US\$	PLN/HUF	RON/HUF	RUB/HUF	CHF/HUF	HUFm	HUF m
103.5%	299.1								
		235.0	1.27	71.5	67.2	7.5	248.4	4,768	4,509
		225.0	1.33	69.1	65.0	7.2	240.0	685	528
		215.0	1.39	66.7	62.7	7.0	231.7	(3.397)	(3,453)
100.0%	289.1								
		235.0	1.23	71.5	67.2	7.5	248.4	4,083	3,981
		225.0	1.28	69.1	65.0	7.2	240.0	0	0
		215.0	1.34	66.7	62.7	7.0	231.7	(4,083)	(3,981)
96.5%	279.1								
		235.0	1.19	71.5	67.2	7.5	248.4	3,397	3,453
		225.0	1.24	69.1	65.0	7.2	240.0	(685)	(528)
		215.0	1.30	66.7	62.7	7.0	231.7	(4,768)	(4,509)

Exchange r 2011 EUR/HUF US\$/HUF EUR/US\$ PLN/H 103.6% 290.0 70. 210.0 1.38 67 201.0 1.44 190.0 1.53 65. 100.0% 280.0 210.0 1.33 70. 67. 201.0 1.39 190.0 1.47 65 96.4% 270.0 210.0 1.29 70. 201.0 1.34 67. 65. 190.0 1.42

	The foreign currency risk management calculation
	is based on the balances exposed to exchanges of
	foreign currencies of the Parent Company and the
of	four <mark>principal subsidia</mark> ries (GR Polska, GR Romania,
isly	GR RUS, PregLem), which perform pharmaceutical
	activity. The items of the other consolidated
2	companies have minimal foreign currency exposure
hieve	as they are performing mainly wholesale and retail
	activity. The effect of the risk arising from currency
	fluctuation is measured by different change in the
that	exchange rates.
vative	
sk.	The table below presents the effect of the change in
	the average foreign currency rate on the operating
	profit and on the profit for the year.

	Effect on profit for the year	Effect on operating profit			es	rat
	HUFm	HUFm	CHF/HUF	RUB/HUF	RON/HUF	UF
_						
	4,162	4,234	235.0	7.0	68.0	0.0
	1,076	1,014	226.9	6.8	65.9	7.8
	(3,055)	(3,185)	220.0	6.6	63.5	5.5
	3,087	3,220	235.0	7.0	68.0	0.0
	0	0	226.9	6.8	65.9	7.8
	(4,131)	(4,198)	220.0	6.6	63.5	5.5
	2,011	2,207	235.0	7.0	68.0	0.0
	(1,076)	(1,014)	226.9	6.8	65.9	7.8
	(5,207)	(5,212)	220.0	6.6	63.5	5.5

Based on the yearly average currency rate sensitivity analysis of 2012 the combination of weak Hungarian Forint (with rate of 299.1 EUR/HUF) and strong US\$ (with rate of 1.27 EUR/US\$) - by 71.5 PLN/HUF, 67.2 RON/HUF, 7.5 RUB/HUF and 248.4 CHF/ HUF- would have caused the largest growth (in the amount of HUF 4,509 million) on the Group's consolidated operating profit. The greatest decrease (HUF 4,509 million) would have been caused by the combination of exchange rates of 279.1 EUR/HUF, 215 US\$/HUF, 66.7 PLN/HUF, 62.7 RON/HUF, 7.0 RUB/HUF and 231.7 CHF/HUF.

Currency sensitivity of balance sheet items

Currency sensitivity analysis of balance sheet items is applied to third parties receivables, payables and bank accounts in foreign currency, considering that items of related parties are eliminated during consolidation. The calculation is based on the items of the Parent Company and the four principal subsidiaries (GR Polska, GR Romania, GR RUS, PregLem). The effect of the risk arising from currency fluctuation is measured by different change in the exchange rates. The calculation is based on balance sheet date exchange rates.

The table below presents the effect of the change in the year end currency rate on the net financial position.

2012	Exchange rates							Effect on net financial position
	EUR/HUF	US\$/HUF	EUR/US\$	PLN/HUF	RON/HUF	RUB/HUF	CHF/HUF	HUF m
103.5%	301.4							
		228.5	1.32	74.0	68.0	7.6	249.4	3,386
		220.9	1.36	71.5	65.7	7.3	241.1	(398)
		213.3	1.41	69.0	63.4	7.0	232.8	(4,181)
100.0%	291.3							
		228.5	1.27	74.0	68.O	7.6	249.4	3.784
		220.9	1.32	71.5	65.7	7.3	241.1	0
		213.3	1.37	69.0	63.4	7.0	232.8	(3.784)
96.5%	281.2							
		228.5	1.23	74.0	68.0	7.6	249.4	4,181
		220.9	1.27	71.5	65.7	7.3	241.1	398
		213.3	1.32	69.0	63.4	7.0	232.8	(3,386)

2011			Ex	change rates				Effect on net financial position
	EUR/HUF	US\$/HUF	EUR/US\$	PLN/HUF	RON/HUF	RUB/HUF	CHF/HUF	HUF m
103.6%	322.2							
		249.3	1.29	73.0	74.6	7.7	265.0	1,695
		240.7	1.34	70.5	72.1	7.5	255.9	(50)
		232.1	1.39	68.0	69.5	7.2	246.8	(1,963)
100.0%	311.1							
		249.3	1.25	73.0	74.6	7.7	265.0	1,745
		240.7	1.29	70.5	72.1	7.5	255.9	0
		232.1	1.34	68.0	69.5	7.2	246.8	(1,913)
96.4%	300.0							
		249.3	1.20	73.0	74.6	7.7	265.0	1,794
		240.7	1.25	70.5	72.1	7.5	255.9	50
		232.1	1.29	68.0	69.5	7.2	246.8	(1,864)

The worst case scenario is when EUR strengthens and US\$, PLN, RON, RUB, CHF weaken against HUF. In this case the consolidated financial result would decrease by HUF 4,181 million.

The best case scenario is when EUR weakens and US\$, PLN, RON, RUB, CHF would strengthen against HUF. In this case the consolidated financial result would increase by HUF 4,181 million.

III.) Credit risk

Credit risk arises from cash and cash equivalents, derivative financial instruments and deposits with banks and financial institutions, as well as credit exposures to customers. The Group regularly assesses its customers and establishes payment terms and credit limits associated to them. Richter also reviews the payment of the receivables regularly and monitors the overdue balances. The Group also regularly requires securities (e.g credit insurance, bank guarantees...) from its customers.

The Group does business with key customers in many countries. These customers are major import distributors in their countries and management of the Group maintains close contact with them on an ongoing basis. Provisions for doubtful receivables are estimated by the Group's management based on prior experience and current economic environment.

Regions	Trade receivables secured by		Type of security	
	31. Dec. 2012	Credit insurance	Bank guarantee	L/C
	HUF m	HUF m	HUF m	HUF m
CIS	35,591	35,503	-	88
EU	976	-	976	-
USA	-	-	-	-
Other	473	154	88	231
Total	37,040	35,657	1,064	319

Credit risk on liquid funds and derivative financial instruments is limited because the counterparties are banks with high credit ratings assigned by international rating agencies.

The credit rating of the five most significant bank's as of 31 December 2012 based on Standard and Poor's international credit rating institute are the followings:

	2012	
BNP Paribas SA	A+	
MKB Bank Zrt.	BB+	
ING Bank N.V	A+	
Raiffeisen Bank Zrt.	А	
K&H Bank	BBB	

The Group holds more than 59% of its cash and cash equivalents in 2012 (more than 79% in 2011) in the above mentioned financial institutes.

The Group has no significant concentration of credit risk, with its exposure spread over a large number of counterparties and customers.

2011 AA-В A+ A-BBB

IV.) Liquidity risk

Cash flow forecasting is performed in the operating entities of the Group. These forecasts are updated on a monthly basis based on actual data. All amounts presented in cash-flow statement are in line with actual numbers of general ledgers. Group finance monitors rolling forecasts of the Group's liquidity requirements to ensure it has sufficient cash to meet operational needs at all times so that the Group does not breach covenants. Such forecasting takes into consideration the Group's debt financing plans, covenant compliance. Group treasury invests surplus cash in interest bearing current accounts, time deposits, money market deposits and marketable securities.

At 31 December 2012	Notes	Less than 3 months	Between 3 months and 1 year	Between 1 and 2 years	Between 2 and 5 years	Over 5 years
		HUFm	HUF m	HUFm	HUFm	HUFm
Other financial asset		18	892	16,910	3.751	6,469
Loans receivable		188	208	1,990	3,542	289
Investments in securities		4,216	5.433	37	537	8
Cash and cash equivalents	24	101,505	-	-	-	-
Borrowings		551	1,208	16,786	45,105	17,305
Trade payables	27	37,555	2,104	180	194	-
Other non-current liabilities	31	-	-	16	11,552	-
Other liabilities		14,872	101	-	33	9
Net balance		52,949	3,120	1,955	(49,054)	(10,548)

At 31 December 2011	Notes	Less than 3 months	Between 3 months and 1 year	Between 1 and 2 years	Between 2 and 5 years	Over 5 years
		HUF m	HUF m	HUF m	HUF m	HUFm
Other financial asset		-	465	486	11,050	4,269
Loans receivable		135	640	419	4,275	266
Investments in securities		2,336	7,769	2,420	-	-
Cash and cash equivalents	24	118,651	-	-	-	-
Borrowings		531	1,511	1,896	55,274	11,213
Trade payables	27	39,200	1,601	215	-	-
Other non-current liabilities	31	-	-	60	9,648	-
Other liabilities		60,717	-	-	-	-
Net balance		20,674	5,762	1,154	(49,597)	(6,678)

We have classified the investments without maturity to the "over 5 years" category, since the management of the Group is not planning to sell these assets within 5 years.

The cash flows of the Investments in securities contain the expected interest and the principal amount as well.

The Cash and cash equivalents has been classified to the "less than 3 months" category.

The Other non-current liabilities and Other liabilities contain the purchase price of PregLem, which are related to the achievements of specific milestones. These payments have been categorized based on the expected date of the payments.

11. Property, plant and equipment, and other intangible assets

Gross value at 31 December 2010 Translation differences Effect of newly acquired companies Capitalization Transfers and capital expenditure Transfer to Investment property Disposals at 31 December 2010 Accumulated depreciation at 31 December 2010 Translation differences Effect of newly acquired companies Current year depreciation Net foreign currency exchange differences

at 31 December 2011

Net book value

Disposals

at 31 December 2010

at 31 December 2011

Gross value at 31 December 2011 Translation differences Capitalization Transfers and capital expenditure Transfer to Investment property Disposals at 31 December 2012

Accumulated depreciation

at 31 December 2011
Translation differences
Current year depreciation
Net foreign currency exchange differences
Disposals
at 31 December 2012

Net book value at 31 December 2011

at 31 December 2012

All items of property, plant and equipment are free from liens and charges. The amount of Land and buildings does not contain the value of Investment property.

Total	Construction in progress	Plant and equipment	Land and buildings
HUF m	HUFm	HUFm	HUF m
299,228	20,197	171,012	108,019
4,238	112	1,878	2,248
1,474	6	225	1,243
-	(37,144)	19,533	17,611
26,863	26,624	239	-
(345)	(345)	-	-
(4,889)	(21)	(3,511)	(1,357)
326,569	9,429	189,376	127,764

154,554	-	130,168	24,386
1,528	-	1,149	379
302	-	155	147
17,394	-	14,329	3,065
317	-	235	82
(3,156)	-	(2,874)	(282)
170,939	-	143,162	27,777

83,633	40,844	20,197	144,674
99,987	46,214	9,429	155,630

Land and buildings Plant and equipment Construction in progresss Total HUF m HUF m HUF m HUF m 127,764 189,376 9,429 326,569 (1,629) (1,603) (105) (3,337) 4,471 18,102 (22,573) - 267 324 24,043 24,634 - - (10) (10) (1,532) (3,577) (19) (5,128) 129,341 202,622 10,765 342,728
HUF m HUF m HUF m HUF m 127,764 189,376 9.429 326,569 (1,629) (1,603) (105) (3.337) 4.471 18,102 (22,573) - 267 324 24,043 24,634 - - (10) (10) (1,532) (3,577) (19) (5,128)
(1,629) (1,603) (105) (3,337) 4,471 18,102 (22,573) - 267 324 24,043 24,634 - - (10) (10) (1,532) (3,577) (19) (5,128)
(1,629) (1,603) (105) (3,337) 4,471 18,102 (22,573) - 267 324 24,043 24,634 - - (10) (10) (1,532) (3,577) (19) (5,128)
4.471 18,102 (22,573) - 267 324 24,043 24,634 - - (10) (10) (1,532) (3,577) (19) (5,128)
267 324 24,043 24,634 - - (10) (10) (1.532) (3.577) (19) (5,128)
(10) (10) (1,532) (3,577) (19) (5,128)
(1.532) (3.577) (19) (5.128)
129,341 202,622 10,765 342,728

39	170,93	-	143,162	27,777
6)	(1,260	-	(973)	(293)
59	17,86	-	14,243	3,626
41	4	-	31	10
3)	(3,36	-	(2,969)	(394)
20	184,22	-	153,494	30,726

99,987	46,214	9,429	155,630
98,615	49,128	10,765	158,508

	Rights	Intellectual property	ESMYA	Total
	HUFm	HUF m	HUF m	HUFm
			Restated*	Restated*
Gross value				
at 31 December 2010*	88,280	7,850	65,693	161,823
Translation differences	472	667	9,365	10,504
Effect of newly acquired companies**	1	1	-	2
Capitalization	4.339	1,329	-	5,668
Transfers and capital expenditure	1,116	18	-	1,134
Disposals	(520)	(549)	-	(1,069)
at 31 December 2011°	93,688	9,316	75,058	178,062

Accumulated amortization

at 31 December 2010	11,225	992	-	12,217
Translation differences	14	57	-	71
Effect of newly acquired companies	1	1	-	2
Current year amortization	6,829	236	-	7,065
Net foreign currency exchange differences	26	10	-	36
Impairment	198	-	-	198
Disposals	(105)	(170)	-	(275)
at 31 December 2011	18,188	1,126	-	19,314

Net book value

at 31 December 2010°	77,055	6,858	65,693	149,606
at 31 December 2011°	75,500	8,190	75,058	158,748

*Restatement in connection with intangible assets (ESMYA), (Note 41).

**The effect of newly acquired companies line also contains the translation difference of the year of acquisition

	Rights	Intellectual property	ESMYA	Total
	HUF m	HUF m	HUFm	HUFm
Gross value				
at 31 December 2011	93,688	9,316	75,058	178,062
Translation differences	(485)	(408)	(4,355)	(5,248)
Capitalization	5,191	683	-	5,874
Disposals	(669)	(195)	-	(864)
at 31 December 2012	97,725	9,396	70,703	177,824

Accumulated amortization

at 31 December 2011	18,188	1,126	-	19,314
Translation differences	(117)	(34)	-	(151)
Current year amortization	6,754	469	1,791	9,014
Net foreign currency exchange differences	8	5	30	43
Impairment	375	-	-	375
Disposals	(56)	(23)	-	(79)
at 31 December 2012	25,152	1,543	1,821	28,516

Net book value

at 31 December 2011	75,500	8,190	75,058	158,748
at 31 December 2012	72,573	7,853	68,882	149,308

All other intangible assets are free from liens and charges.

Impairment test - as it is described in Note 19 Goodwill - was performed on the value of Intangible assets and as a consequence to that we had to account for HUF 375 million as impairment loss related to some of the Romanian retail companies in 2012 and HUF 198 million in 2011.

The most significant other intangible, which has been recorded as R&D asset is representing ESMYA recognised in the acquisition transaction of PregLem in 2010 (see Note 37) was accounted as Intangible

12. Investment property

A real estate property, located in Budapest is accounted for as investment property owned by Medimpex Irodaház Kft. This company is a joint venture with EGIS Plc. in 50-50%. Subsequent to initial recognition, investment properties are measured at fair value.

Book value of investment property:

	Investment prope HUI
Fair value	
at 1 January 2011	1,C
Capitalization	
Fair value adjustment	
at 31 December 2011	1,3
Capitalization	
Fair value adjustment	(2
at 31 December 2012	1,0

The Discounted Cash Flow method is used for calculation of investment property's fair value. A fair valuation of the investment property was carried out by the Company's professionals using discounted cash flow method. The timeframe of the calculation was ten years, the discount rate as at 31 December 2012 and 2011 was 7.85% and 8.50%, respectively. The model also has taken into account a residual value after the 10 years' period based on market information.

with 25 years useful life. The amortization of this asset started in the second quarter of 2012 as a result of the market launch of the product.

The products right acquired from Grünenthal in 2010 containing manufacturing rights (amounted to EUR 600 thousand) and market authorisation (amounted to EUR 235.9 million) together with the value of the established products brand are presented as Rights. The estimated useful life for both rights is 15 years. The amortization period started in 2010. Net book values of the right in relation to Grünenthal is HUF 60,645 million in 2011 and HUF 56,554 million in 2012.

Incomes from renting and operating expenses of real estate are the followings:

	2012	2011
	HUF m	HUF m
Income from renting real estate	143	173
Operating expenses	53	57
Net balance	90	116

erty Fm 006 345

13. Consolidated companies

Details of the Group's subsidiaries at 31 December are as follows:

Name	Place of incorporation (or registration) and operation		tion of ership 6	voting he		Principal activity
	and operation	2012	2011	2012	2011	
ZAO Gedeon Richter - RUS	Russia	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	Pharmaceutical manufacturing
Gedeon Richter Romania S.A.	Romania	99.88	99.87	99.88	99.87	Pharmaceutical manufacturing
Gedeon Richter Polska Sp. z o.o.	Poland	99.88	99.88	99.88	99.88	Pharmaceutical manufacturing
Richter Themis Ltd.	India	51.00	51.00	51.00	51.00	Pharmaceutical manufacturing
Gedeon Richter Pharma GmbH	Germany	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	Pharmaceutical trading
Gedeon Richter USA Inc.	USA	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	Pharmaceutical trading
RG Befektetéskezelő Kft.	Hungary	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	Financial-accounting and controlling activities
Gedeon Richter UA V.A.T.	Ukraine	98.16	98.16	98.16	98.16	Pharmaceutical manufacturing
Gedeon Richter UK Ltd.	UK	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	Pharmaceutical trading
Gedeon Richter Iberica S.A.	Spain	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	Pharmaceutical trading
Nedermed B.V.	The Netherlands	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	Pharmaceutical trading
Medimpex Japan Co. Ltd.	Japan	90.90	90.90	90.90	90.90	Pharmaceutical trading
Medimpex Jamaica Ltd.	Jamaica	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	Pharmaceutical trading
Medimpex West Indies Ltd.	Jamaica	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	Pharmaceutical trading
Humanco Kft.	Hungary	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	Social, welfare services
Pesti Sas Holding Kft.	Hungary	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	Portfolio management
Richter Szolgáltató Kft.	Hungary	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	Catering services
Reflex Kft.	Hungary	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	Transportation, carriage
Cito-Trans Kft.	Hungary	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	Car rental
Chemitechnik Pharma Kft.	Hungary	66.67	66.67	66.67	66.67	Engineering services
GYEL Kft.	Hungary	66.00	66.00	66.00	66.00	Quality control services
Armedica Trading S.R.L.	Romania	99.88	99.87	99.88	99.87	Asset management
Gedeon Richter Farmacia S.A.	Romania	99.88	99.87	99.88	99.87	Pharmaceutical retail
Pharmanet S.R.L.	Romania	99.88	99.87	99.88	99.87	Pharmaceutical retail
Gedeon Richter France S.A.R.L.*	France	99.99	99.99	99.99	99.99	Pharmaceutical retail
Gedeon Richter-Retea Farmaceutica S.R.L.	Moldavia	51.00	51.00	51.00	51.00	Pharmaceutical retail
Richter-Helm BioLogics GmbH & Co. KG	Germany	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	Biotechnological manufacturing and research
Richter-Helm BioLogics Management GmbH	Germany	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	Asset management
Medimpex UK Ltd.	UK	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	Pharmaceutical trading
Farnham Laboratories Ltd.	UK	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	Pharmaceutical trading
Gedeon Richter Aptyeka sp.O.O.O.	Armenia	51.00	51.00	51.00	51.00	Pharmaceutical retail
Pharmafarm S.A.	Romania	99.88	99.87	99.88	99.87	Pharmaceutical wholesale
Gedeon Richter Ukrfarm O.O.O.	Ukraine	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	Pharmaceutical retail

Plac
incorpo
(or regis
and ope

Name	Place of incorporation (or registration) and operation	owne	tion of ership %	voting he	tion of rights eld %	Principal activity
		2012	2011	2012	2011	
Gedeon Richter Marketing Polska Sp. z o.o.	Poland	99.98	99.98	99.98	99.98	Marketing services
Gedeon Richter Italia S.R.L.	Italy	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	Pharmaceutical retail
PregLem S.A.	Switzerland	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	Manufacturing and research
Gedeon Richter Marketing ČR s.r.o.	Czech Republic	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	Marketing services
Gedeon Richter Slovakia s.r.o.	Slovak Republic	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	Marketing services
Richter-Lambron O.O.O.	Armenia	51.00	51.00	51.00	51.00	Pharmaceutical trading
Gedeon Richter Austria GmbH	Austria	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	Marketing services
Gedeon Richter (Schweiz) AG	Switzerland	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	Marketing services
Pharmarichter O.O.O.	Russia	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	Pharmaceutical sales promotion
Richpangalpharma O.O.O.	Moldavia	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	Pharmaceutical trading
Gedeon Richter Portugal, Unipessoal Lda.	Portugal	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	Marketing services
PregLem France SAS	France	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	Marketing services
Pesti Sas Patika Bt.	Hungary	74.00	74.00	50.00	50.00	Pharmaceutical retail
Gedeon Richter Slovenija, trženje, d.o.o.	Slovenia	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	Marketing services

* Gedeon Richter France S.A.R.L. merged into Medimpex France S.A.R.L. in January 2012 and continues to operate as Gedeon Richter France S.A.R.L.

Subsidiaries newly in	icluded in	the consolida	tion				
Name	Date of establish- ment/ acquisition	Place of incorpora- tion (or registra- tion) and operation	Proportio owners %		Proportio voting ri held %	ghts	Principal activity
			2012	2011	2012	2011	
Gedeon Richter Benelux SPRL*	02.2012	Belgium	100.00	-	100.00	-	Marketing services
Gedeon Richter Nordics AB*	04.2012	Sweden	100.00	-	100.00	-	Marketing services

* Newly established by the Group.

14. Joint ventures

The Group had the following interests in joint ventures:

Name	Place of incor- poration (or registration) and operation	Proport owner %	rship '	Proportio ing right %	ts held	Principal activity
		2012	2011	2012	2011	
Medimpex Irodaház Kft.	Hungary	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	Renting real estate
Richter-Helm BioTec Management GmbH	Germany	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	Assets management
Richter-Helm BioTec GmbH & Co. KG	Germany	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	Trading of biotech products
Gedeon Richter Rxmidas Ltd.	Hong-Kong	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	Marketing services
Grmidas Medical Service (China) Co.Ltd.	China	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	Marketing services

The following amounts are included in the Group's financial statements as a result of the proportional consolidation of the above joint ventures:

	31 December 2012	31 December 2011
	HUFm	HUFm
Current assets	357	225
Non-current assets	1,273	1,393
Short-term liabilities	212	132
Long-term liabilities	3,614	2,477
Revenues	254	291
Cost of sales	164	144
R&D cost	1,116	1,121

Joint ventures companies have no significant financial and other cost.

15. Investments in associated companies

At 31 December the following associated companies have been accounted for by the equity method:

	2012	2011
	HUFm	HUFm
At 1 January	1,754	6,093
Step up to subsidiary	-	(403)
Sale of investment	(12)	(1)
Merge	-	(4)
Increase of share capital	-	283
Additional payment	30	17
Share of profit/(loss)*	342	(4,234)
Exchange difference	1	3
At 31 December	2,115	1,754

° Hungaropharma Zrt. is the most significant associated company of the Group, caused HUF 4,294 million loss from associates in 2011, this amount presented in Consolidated Cash Flow Statement within Non cash items accounted through Comprehensive and Consolidated Income Statement.

						-	
Name	Place of incorporation	Principal activity	Assets	Liabilities	Revenues	Profit/ (loss)	Interest held
			HUF m	HUF m	HUFm	HUF m	%
2011							
Hungaropharma Zrt.	Hungary	Pharmaceutical wholesale	56,116	52,254	254,828	(8,220)	30.68
Salvia-Med Bt.	Hungary	Pharmaceutical retail	56	27	499	15	32.79
Szondi Bt.	Hungary	Pharmaceutical retail	157	24	464	23	33.00
Gyulai Fodormenta Bt.	Hungary	Pharmaceutical retail	85	24	449	23	20.00
Top Medicina Bt.	Hungary	Pharmaceutical retail	56	47	314	(1)	20.00
Medservice Richter O.O.O.	Kazakhstan	Pharmaceutical trading	53	9	-	-	49.00
Vita-Richter O.O.O.	Azerbaijan	Pharmaceutical trading	554	476	-	-	49.00
Pharmapolis Kft.	Hungary	Building project management	5,549	5,576	-	(29)	24.00
Cerorin Kft.	Hungary	Biotechnological research, development	1	0	-	(0.6)	24.00
Pharmatom Kft.	Hungary	Biotechnological research, development	276	261	-	13	24.00

Name	Place of incor- poration	Principal activity	Assets	Liabilities	Revenues	Profit/ (loss)	Interest held
			HUF m	HUF m	HUFm	HUF m	%
2012							
Hungaropharma Zrt.	Hungary	Pharmaceutical wholesale	51,796	46,646	232,790	928	30.68
Salvia-Med Bt.	Hungary	Pharmaceutical retail	52	33	468	13	32.79
Szondi Bt.	Hungary	Pharmaceutical retail	162	28	439	25	33.00
Top Medicina Bt.	Hungary	Pharmaceutical retail	54	52	295	(7)	20.00
Medservice Richter O.O.O.	Kazakhstan	Pharmaceutical trading	48	8	-	-	49.00
Vita-Richter O.O.O.	Azerbaijan	Pharmaceutical trading	509	438	-	-	49.00
Pharmapolis Kft.	Hungary	Building project management	6,904	7,021	155	(120)	24.00
Cerorin Kft.	Hungary	Biotechnological research, development	1	0	-	(0.6)	24.00
Pharmatom Kft.	Hungary	Biotechnological research, development	366	385	-	(61)	24.00

The balances of Hungaropharma Zrt, the most significant associate of the Group is not yet audited. Amounts of assets, liabilities, revenues and profit/ loss are presented at 100%.

16. Other financial assets

	31 December 2012	31 December 2011
	HUF m	HUF m
Held to maturity investments carried at amortised cost	18,712	10,106
Available-for-sale investments carried at fair value	6,714	4,232
Total	25,426	14,338

The held to maturity investment contains "Exchangeable Bonds" issued by the Hungarian State Holding Company (MNV Zrt.) that has maturity date of 2014. At maturity these bonds might be transferred to Richter shares already in the ownership of MNV Zrt. The Group owns "Exchangeable Bonds" in the nominal value of EUR 52 million as of 31 December 2012. (EUR 34 million as of 31 December 2011).

Available-for-sale investments presented among Other financial assets have not been sold in current year and therefore no amount has been recycled to the Consolidated Income Statement.

Available-for-sale investment contains 5% ownership in Zao Firma CV Protek valued at fair value based on the closing stock exchange price (7.26 RUB/ share). Since there was significant rise in the fair value of investment an increase of HUF 2,196 million has been recorded against revaluation reserve for available for sale investments (through Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income) in 2012.

17. Current income tax and deferred tax

Current tax assets and liabilities

	31 December 2012	31 December 2011
	HUF m	HUF m
Current tax assets	1,117	501
Current tax liabilities	123	34

Deferred tax is calculated by the liability method based on the temporary differences. Deferred tax assets and liabilities and the deferred tax (charge)/ credit in the Consolidated Balance Sheet are included to the following items:

	31 December 2012 HUF m	31 December 2011 HUF m Restated*
		Restateu
Deferred tax assets	3,342	3,605
Deferred tax liabilities	(9,634)	(14,154)
Net position at 31 December	(6,292)	(10,549)

* Restatement in connection with intangible assets (ESMYA), (Note 41).

The movement in deferred income tax assets and liabilities during the year is presented on page 117.

In the deferred tax balance, HUF 591 million is expected to reverse after 12 months.

At 31 December 2012 Richter Group has HUF 38,904 million unused tax loss (that would result in HUF 6,386 million deferred tax asset) for which no deferred tax asset has been recognised since the recovery is not probable, while in 2011 the Group had HUF 28,071 million unused tax loss (that would have resulted in HUF 4,588 million deferred tax asset after the restatement).

In 2012 most of the unused tax loss for which no deferred tax asset has been recognised is in relation to PreqLem's unused tax loss at cantonal level. The unused tax loss for which no deferred tax asset has been recognised is expected to expire or be utilised during the period of tax holiday of PregLem. Temporary differences arising in connection with interest in associates and joint ventures are insignificant.

Deferred tax assets	Local GAAPs – IFRS differences	Fixed and intangible assets	Provision	Impairment	Other tempo- rary differences	Consolidation adjustments	Total
	HUF m	HUFm	HUF m	HUF m	HUF m	HUF m	HUF m
31 December 2010	452	503	131	293	(232)	477	1,624
Charged/(credited) to the income statement	(448)	240	200	45	320	1,217	1,574
Charged/(credited) to other comprehensive income	-	-	-	-	374	-	374
Exchange differences	-	13	5	-	29	-	47
Transfer	-	-	-	-	(14)	-	(14)
31 December 2011	4	756	336	338	477	1,694	3,605
Charged/(credited) to the income statement	18	(58)	29	(25)	(266)	92	(210)
Charged/(credited) to other comprehensive income	-	-	-	-	(42)	-	(42)
Exchange differences	(2)	(9)	3	-	(3)	-	(11)
Transfer	-	38	13	11	(62)	-	-
31 December 2012	20	727	381	324	104	1,786	3,342

Deferred tax liabilities	Local GAAPs –IFRS differences	Fixed and intangible assets	Other temporary differences*	Total
	HUF m	HUF m	HUF m	HUFm
			Restated**	Restated**
31 December 2010**	533	268	13,352	14,153
Charged/(credited) to the income statement**	(477)	(120)	(1,885)	(2,482)
Charged/(credited) to other comprehensive income	(51)	-	32	(19)
Exchange differences	8	(14)	2,522	2,516
Transfer	-	-	(14)	(14)
31 December 2011	13	134	14,007	14,154
Charged/(credited) to the income statement	-	12	(3,668)	(3,656)
Charged/(credited) to other comprehensive income	-	-	12	12
Exchange differences	-	(15)	(861)	(876)
Transfer	-	5	(5)	-
31 December 2012	13	136	9,485	9,634

* The most significant deferred tax liability balance presented is in relation to the acquisition of PregLem, where the deferred tax liability that arose as a result of recognition of ESMYA was partially off set by the unused tax loss of the company available at federal level. As a result of this transaction net deferred tax liability has been presented in the value of HUF 9,325 million in 2012 and HUF 13,707 million in 2011 after the restatement. ** Restatement in connection with intangible assets (ESMYA), (Note 41).

> As a result of the decision of Richter's and PreqLem's Boards Preglem's activities will be restructured from 2013 onwards and ESMYA® will be manufactured and sold by the Parent Company. While after this restructuring most of ESMYA® revenues will be taxed by the effective tax rates of the Parent Company therefore Deferred tax liabilities related to ESMYA® intangible assets were re-estimated and recalculated.

This change in management estimations resulted in HUF 2,820 million decrease in Deferred tax liabilities with a corresponding charge to income tax in the Consolidated Income Statement in 2012.

18. Loans receivable

	31 December 2012	31 December 2011
	HUF m	HUF m
Loans given to related parties	4,584	3,627
Loans given to employees	462	440
Other loans given	5	5
Total	5,051	4,072

19. Goodwill

	Goodwill
	HUFm
	Restated*
Cost	
At 1 January 2011	22.55
	33,170
Decrease from sale of subsidiaries	(23)
Exchange differences	4.054
At 31 December 2011	37,201
At 1 January 2012	37,201
Exchange differences	(1,940)
At 31 December 2012	35,261
Impairment	
At 1 January 2011	(3,187)
Impairment charged for the year	(271)
At 31 December 2011	(3,458)
At 1 January 2012	(3,458)
Impairment charged for the year	(201)
At 31 December 2012	(3,659)

Net book value

At 1 January 2011	29,983
At 31 December 2011	33,743
At 31 December 2012	31,602

* Restatement in connection with intangible assets (ESMYA), (Note 41).

	-	
Closing goodwill on Cash Generating Units (Companies)		
	31 December 2012	31 December 2011
	HUF m	HUF m
		Restated*
Pharmaceuticals segment		
GR Polska Sp. z o.o.	1,069	1,055
Richter-Helm Biologics Co & KG	93	99
PregLem S.A.*	28,789	30,562
Wholesale and retail segment		
Armedica Trading Group	1,590	1,966
Other segment		
Pesti Sas Holding Kft.	61	61
Total	31,602	33,743

* Restatement in connection with intangible assets (ESMYA), (Note 41).

Impairment test was performed on the value of goodwill.

Gedeon Richter Polska Sp. z o.o.

Gedeon Richter Polska Sp. z o.o. achieved signifi profit in 2012, and according to its midterm finar plans further growth is expected of the company As a result of this no impairment was required at the end of financial year of 2012 similar to 2011. A reasonable change in the key assumptions are st not expected to result in an impairment of Good

Armedica Trading Group

The Group has allocated the goodwill to pharma and performs the impairment review on group cash generating units (CGU) level similarly to pr years. Two groups of CGUs have been set up and the pharmacies were categorized into these gro based on their EBITDA performance. Each year the performance of the pharmacies is assessed whether they are grouped into the cor category of pharmacies. A classification criteria has been defined as -0.75% EBITDA/sales level. Group determined this level by analysing, that have been more developing pharmacies reachin this limit in 2012 and forecasting their further growth strengthening the future return of the group. At the same time above the indicated lev the Group has observed a well-performing phar subgroup where in certain cases slight fluctuati has appeared in the individual EBITDA levels wh only temporary phenomenon.

We have assessed the recoverable amount with "value in use" method considering the economic environment, which did not change significantly in compare to the prior year. In the "value in use"

f the ficant ancial ny. at	model we have made estimation on future mance based on historical data and realist assumptions on mid and long term timefra The Group performed the present value cal using estimation of 5 years cash flows and a perpetuity cash flow afterwards for the r periods.	ic market ame. Iculation applying
Any	In case of the underperforming group whe	re the
still	recoverable amount of the group is less the	an
dwill.	its carrying amount, the Group has record	ed
	impairment on the goodwill balance.	
nacies	Since as a result of prior year impairment t	ests,
of	the entire goodwill balance have been imp	aired
orior	for the group which contains the pharmac	ies
nd	that achieve the lowest EBITDA, we have f	ocused
oups	our impairment review on the developing a	and
	well-performing group.	
S		
rrect	We also performed sensitivity test includin	ig the
а	following parameters: Volume of sales, We	eighted
The	Average Cost of Capital (WACC) and mark-	
there	By changing ceteris paribus these factors 1	0%
ng	declining for the volume of sales and 10% in	
	of WACC and 5% declining for mark-up the	following
	additional impairment would be required.	
evel		HUF m
rmacy	WACC	0
tion bich ic	Net-sales	357
hich is	Mark-up	357



PregLem S.A.

PregLem was acquired on 6 October 2010. This acquisition supports and provides a gynaecological portfolio and development of the Group's presence in Western Europe. On the acquisition the intangible asset ESMYA and goodwill has also been recognized. At the date of the acquisition ESMYA[®], the most important product in this portfolio, a novel treatment for uterine fibroids, was close to the registration. In February 2012 the European Commission (EC) has granted marketing authorization to ESMYA® as pre-operative treatment of uterine fibroids. After the approval during 2012 ESMYA® was launched gradually in 17 EU member countries, ESMYA[®] reported total sales of EUR 3.6 million at the end of 2012. Turnover recorded in Germany contributed the most to the achieved sales levels.

In order to expand the indication to meet the needs of a wider range of affected women Richter initiated Phase III clinical studies at the beginning of the third quarter to establish the long term (on-off) usage of ESMYA® targeting a substantial recession of fibroid tumours consequently making surgical interventions unnecessary. The studies are expected to be completed by second quarter 2014.

The ESMYA intangible asset and the connected goodwill of Preglem have been tested together. Considering that the future cash flows from continuing use of the assets are considerable, the recoverable amount has been determined for a cash generating unit connected with the ESMYA intangibles and Preglem goodwill (ESMYAGW CGU). On the basis of the impairment test performed the management assessed that no impairment should be charged on the goodwill of Preglem as of 31 December 2012.

Key facts and assumptions around the management estimation on the future performance of ESMYA® are as follows:

Cash flow projections have been prepared separately for EU and US ESMYA® sales.

Key facts and assumptions for the EU ESMYA® sales: for the product launched in 2012 in Europe for preoperative treatment, an authorization is expected to be obtained in 2014 for extended use. For long term treatment the product shall be available from 2016. The group has data exclusivity till 2020, so generic competition and market share loss/price decrease expected from only 2020 as a consequence.

Key facts and assumptions for the US ESMYA® sales: ESMYA[®] expected to be launched in 2016 by the US partner. As a conservative scenario, sales decrease has been considered from 2020 because of the expiration of exclusivity.

The income approach has been used to determine the recoverable amount of the CGU, in a fair value aspect. These calculations use cash flow projections based on financial budgets approved by management for the period 2013-2016. Cash flows beyond 2016 are based on management estimations taking into account the original long term ESMYA® revenue model.

When management assesses the estimated future performance, cash flows have been projected over the estimated useful life of the asset. The growth in future cash flows is strictly determined by an expected uptake and the period of data exclusivity. Free cash flow is expected to peak in 2019. The Compound Annual Growth Rate (CAGR) for the period 2013-2019 is 40%. After termination of data exclusivity the free cash flow is expected to decline to the 23% of the peak, over 4 year with a CAGR -26%. After reaching this level the free cash flow is expected to remain stable till the end of the forecast period.

The discount rate (post tax: 8.63%; equivalent to a pre-tax rate of 11.35 %) applied reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the CGU for which future cash flow estimates have not been adjusted.

The present value of the above mentioned cash flows does not differ significantly from the present value of the cash flows calculated for 7 years until 2019 and applying a perpetuity cash flow estimation afterwards

The recoverable amount of ESMYA GW CGU calculated based on fair value approach exceeded carrying value of the sum of ESMYA intangible asset and the related GW. A rise in post tax discount rate to 9.13 % would remove the remaining headroom.

20. Inventories

Raw materials, packaging and consumables
Production in progress
Semi-finished and finished goods
Total

Inventories include impairment in value of HUF 1,902 million and reversal of impairment in value of HUF 236 million in 2012 (HUF 1,733 million impairment and HUF 804 million reversal was made in 2011). The reversal of impairment is due to the change of market conditions.

21. Trade receivables

Trade receivables Amounts due from related companies Total

Trade receivables include HUF 1,192 million impairment and HUF 1,659 million reversal of impairment in 2012 (in 2011 the net impairment was HUF 1,283 million).

Ageing of Trade receivables

Trade receivables not expired
Trade receivables overdue, not impaired
1-90 days
91–180 days
181–360 days
>360 days
Trade receivables overdue, impaired
1-90 days
91–180 days
181–360 days
>360 days
Impairment on trade receivables
1–90 days
91–180 days
181–360 days
>360 days
Total

	az Docombor or		
	31 December 20		ember 2011
	HUF	m	HUF m
	23,7	745	23,821
	1,3	96	1,048
	39,0	08	38,568
	64,1	49	63,437

As of 31 December 2012 the total carrying amount of inventories that are valued at the net realisable value amounts to be HUF 270 million.

All items of Inventories are free from liens and charges.

31 December 2011	31 December 2012
HUF m	HUFm
84,973	81,442
18,514	21,034
103,487	102,476

The reversal of impairment is explained with the decrease of overdue receivables.

31 December 2011	31 December 2012
HUF m	HUFm
89,138	87.325
11,443	13.342
10,341	11,761
809	1,068
237	461
56	52
9,194	6,948
2,005	1,218
516	461
1,629	563
5,044	4.706
(6,288)	(5.139)
(200)	(122)
(26)	(80)
(1,056)	(250)
(5,006)	(4,687)
103,487	102,476

Movements on the Group provision for impairment of trade receivables are as follows:

	31 December 2012	31 December 2011
	HUFm	HUFm
At 1 January	6,288	4,629
Provision for receivables impairment	1,192	2,499
Reversal of impairment for trade receivables	(1,659)	(1,216)
Exchange difference	(682)	376
At 31 December	5,139	6,288

The Group has no individually significant impaired trade receivable.

22. Other current assets

	31 December 2012	31 December 2011
	HUFm	HUF m
Loans receivable	389	739
Other receivables	4,181	1,567
Fair value of open forward exchange contracts	-	-
Subtotal of financial assets	4.570	2,306
Tax and duties recoverable	5,689	3.447
Advances	2,738	2,185
Prepayments	3.585	2,935
Total	16,582	10,873

23. Investments in securities

	31 December 2012	31 December 2011
	HUFm	HUFm
Treasury bills and government securities	7.719	9,572
Open-ended investment funds	2,224	2,156
Other securities	23	24
Total	9,966	11,752

All current investments are classified as available for sale. The fair value adjustment was HUF 15 million loss in 2012, and HUF 213 million loss in 2011 recognised in other comprehensive income. Treasury bills and government securities are issued or granted by the Hungarian State.

24.

Cash and cash equivalents	
31 December 2012	31 December 2011
HUFm	HUF m
Bank deposits 101,385	118,171
Cash on hand 120	105
Short term government securities -	375
Total 101,505	118,651

At the balance sheet date there were no short term securities classified as Cash and cash equivalents. In 2011 the fair value adjustment of short term securities presented as Cash and cash equivalents was HUF 1 million loss.

25. Share capital and reserves

		31 Decembe	r 2012	3	1 December 20	211
Share capital	Nu	mber	HUF m	Numbe	2r	HUFm
Ordinary shares of HUF 1,000 each	18,6	37,486	18,638	18,637,4	86	18,638
Detailed ownership structu	ro of the T	oront				
betanied ownership structu					61	20.1
	Ordinary sha	res number	Voting 1 %	5	Share o %	
	31 December 2012		31 December 2012	31 December 2011	31 December 2012	31 Decembe 20
Domestic ownership	6,160,077	6,898,705	33.15	37.28	33.05	37.0
MNV Zrt.	4,703,921	4,700,370	25.31	25.40	25.24	25.2
Hungarian Pension Reform and Public Debt Reduction Fund	-	957,021	-	5.17	-	5.1
Municipality	107	100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Institutional investors	691,038	596,859	3.72	3.23	3.71	3.20
Retail investors	765,011	644.355	4.12	3.48	4.10	3.4
International ownership	12,392,915	11,599,041	66.70	62.69	66.50	62.2
Retail investors	114,664	71,925	0.62	0.39	0.62	0.3
Institutional investors	12,278,251	11,527,116	66.08	62.30	65.88	61.8
out of which Bank of New York Mellon *	-	929,512	-	5.02	-	4.9
out of which Aberdeen Asset M. Plc.	2,372,669	2,503,184	12.77	13.53	12.73	13.4
out of which Skagen Kon-Tiki Verdipapirfond	997,104	968,258	5-37	5.23	5.35	5.20
Undisclosed ownership	28,608	4.791	0.15	0.03	0.15	0.0
Treasury shares**	55,886	134,949	0.00	0.00	0.30	0.7
Share capital	18,637,486	18,637,486	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Those short term securities are treated as Cash and cash equivalents which have a maturity period less than 3 months at purchase.

Data in the above table were compiled based on the share registry amended with information provided by KELER Zrt. as clearing company, global custodians and nominees.

The Group does not have any ultimate controlling parent. The Hungarian State is having significant influence through the ownership of MNV Zrt.

Foreign currency translation reserves

Exchange differences relating to the translation of the net assets of the Group's foreign operations from their functional currencies to the Group's presentation currency are recognised directly in other comprehensive income and accumulated in the foreign currency translation reserve. Exchange differences previously accumulated in the foreign currency translation reserve are reclassified to profit or loss on the disposal or partial disposal of the foreign operation.

Revaluation reserve for available for sale investments

When measuring financial assets available for sale at their fair values the difference shall be recognized in as Revaluation reserve for available for sale investments. It shall be recycled to income statement at the time of disposal or impairment.

	Revaluation reserve for available for sale investments HUF m
At 1 January 2011	3,356
Recycled through income statement	(71)
Revaluation gross	(3.710)
Deferred tax effect	393
At 31 December 2011	(32)
Recycled through income statement	221
Revaluation gross	2,328
Deferred tax effect	(54)
At 31 December 2012	2,463

Equity-settled share based payment presented within retained earnings Equity-settled employee benefits reserve is presented within Retained earnings, therefore current year's

effect is shown in the Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity. The reserve contains equity-settled share-based

payments to employees measured at the fair value of the equity instruments at the grant date. Please see more detailed in Note 26 Treasury shares.

	2012 HUF m	2011 HUF m
Expense recognized in current year	5,763	5,186
Treasury share given	4,832	5,099
Total changes in reserve presented in the Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity	931	87

26. Treasury shares

It is the intention of the Company to grant Treasury shares to management and employees as part of its remuneration policy. The Company is operating three share based payment programs, described below in more details. From these programs, the individual bonuses and the bonus program vest immediately, while the shares granted under the Finance Ministry program have a vesting condition of employment at the end of the deposit period also described below.

Bonus program

Richter operates a bonus share programme since 1996 to further incentive managers and key employees of the Company. In 2012 38,948 shares were granted to 464 employees of the Company while in 2011 39,358 shares were granted to 449 employees.

Individual bonuses

50,780 ordinary shares were granted to qualified employees as bonuses during the year while 51,508 ordinary shares were granted in 2011.

	Ordinary shares
Number of shares	
at 31 December 2011	134,949
Out of these, number of shares owned by subsidiaries	10,550
Share purchase	55,102
Issued as part of bonus program	(38,948)
Individual bonuses	(50,780)
Granted pursuant to the Finance Ministry – approved plan	(45,681)
Granted pursuant to the Finance Ministry – repurchased	1,244
at 31 December 2012	55,886
Out of these, number of shares owned by subsidiaries	10,550
Book value	HUFm
at 31 December 2011	4,513
Share purchase	2,035
Issued as part of bonus program	(1,405)
Individual bonuses	(1,832)
Granted pursuant to the Finance Ministry – approved plan	(1,642)
Granted pursuant to the Finance Ministry – repurchased	47
at 31 December 2012	1,716

134,949
10,550
55,102
(38,948)
(50,780)
(45,681)
1,244
55,886
10,550
HUFm
4,513
2,035
(1,405)
(1,832)
(1,642)
47
1,716

Recognised Staff Stock Bonus Plan

Pursuant to a programme approved by the Ministry of Finance related to employee share bonuses (Recognised Staff Stock Bonus Plan 2012-2014), the Company granted 45,681 treasury shares to 4,750 employees. The shares will be deposited on the employees' security accounts with UniCredit Bank Hungary Ltd. until 2 January 2015. In 2011 48,973 shares were granted to 4,760 employees deposited on their accounts until 2 January 2014.

The AGM held on 26 April 2012 approved that the Company may purchase its own shares for the treasury, the aggregated nominal value of which shall not exceed 10 percent of the registered capital of the Company. Based on this approval, the Company purchased 10,000 treasury shares at the Budapest Stock Exchange during the year, and a further 45,102 shares on the OTC market.

27. Trade payables

	31 December 2012	31 December 2011
	HUFm	HUF m
Trade payables	39,986	40,893
Amount due to related companies	47	123
Total	40,033	41,016

28. Other payables and accruals

	31 December 2012	31 December 2011
	HUF m	HUFm
Accruals	6,940	6,522
Other liabilities	2,246	50,966
Fair value of open forward exchange contracts	504	249
Subtotal of financial liabilities	9,690	57.737
Wages and payroll taxes payable	3,964	3.343
Dividend payable	128	123
Deposits from customers	753	819
Accrual for costs of share options and other bonuses	480	267
Total	15,015	62,289

As announced at 6 October 2010, Gedeon Richter Plc. acquired a 100% ownership in PregLem. A purchase price up to CHF 445 million is payable, provided that certain milestone are achieved. PregLem shareholders received CHF 150 million in cash upfront and further milestone payments of up to CHF 295 million will be paid assuming achievement of all milestone targets, in 2011 CHF 65 million, while in 2012 CHF 170 million was settled as milestone payments. A part of this deferred purchase price – two instalments of PregLem's purchase price which amounted to HUF 42,328 million – was presented as Other payables and accruals in the Consolidated Balance Sheet in 2011. No similar item is presented in the Balance Sheet in 2012 because last instalment is expected to be paid in 2015.

29. Provisions

	31 December 2012	31 December 2011
	HUFm	HUF m
Other provisions	871	1,020
Provision for retirement liabilities	1,608	1,503
from this retirement defined benefit plans at the Parent (Note 29.1)	880	804
from this retirement defined benefit plans at GR Polska (Note 29.2)	172	167
Total	2,479	2,523

29.1. Retirement define benefit plans at th Parent

Actuarial valuation related to retirement benefit plans

According to the Union Agreement of Gedeon Richter Plc. the retiring employees are entitled following additional benefit in case the employ contract ends with mutual agreement or regula dismissal:

- 1 month average wage in case of min. 15 years consecutive employment
- 2 month average wage in case of min. 30 years consecutive employment
- 3 month average wage in case of min. 40 years consecutive employment
- 4 month average wage in case of min. 45 years consecutive employment.

The valuation method

In line with IAS 19, defined benefit obligation was calculated by using Projected Unit Credit Metho The estimated amount of the benefit shall be accounted in equal amounts for each period un maturity date (straight line method), and value present value by using actuarial discount rate.

The calculation is applied for all employees employee at the balance sheet date.

Results

	2012	2011
	HUF m	HUF m
Opening value of retirement benefit	804	1,045
Interest costs and current service costs	98	92
Actuarial gains and benefits payments	(22)	(333)
Retirement benefit	880	804
Amortisation of non-recognised past service costs	-	85
Interest cost	47	51
Current service costs	51	41
Pension costs	98	177
Opening value of provision	804	960
Benefits paid (release of provision) and actuarial gains	(22)	(333)
Current year provision	98	177
Closing value of provision	880	804
Non-recognised past service cost	-	_

a d	The principal actuarial assu	umptions	were as	follows
ed	The estimation was perfor			10110103.
he	assumption that the emplo			rearly
	increase in their wages 1% exceeding the inflation			
	until their retirement simil			
	Discount rate			
	The estimation is based on	auction	ain of H	ungarian
to the	government securities (sou			-
/ment	2		5,	
ar	For the years where auctio	n gain da	ta is pro	vided
	this data was the base of t	he calcula	ation. Fo	rthe
5	remaining (interim) period the discount rate has			
	been determined with line	ar interpo	olation u	sing
rs	4% for 30 years and 3.0% for 40 years maturity for			
	periods exceeding 15 years.			
rs				
	Assumptions regard	ling th	e bene	fit
S	plans			
	According the statistics the	e followir	ig probal	bilities
	were used:			
	Probability of resigning fro	m the Co	mpany b	efore
/as	retirement			
od.	Term of employment ecze		^	
	Term of employment 2012	<20		ges 2012
ntil the	between o – 1 year	<30 59.0%	30-45 51.0%	45< 31.0%
ed at	between 1 – 5 years	58.0%	45.0%	22.0%
	between 6 – 14 years	33.0%	29.0%	16.0%
	between 15 – 29 years	8.0%	20.0%	13.0%

	Detween 0 = 14 years	33.0%	29.0%	10.0%
ed	between 15 – 29 years	8.0%	20.0%	13.0%
	between 30 – 44 years	0.0%	2.0%	14.0%
	over 45 years	0.0%	0.0%	6.0%

Probability of resigning from the Company before retirement

Term of employment 2011	2011 Ages 2011		
	<30	30-45	45<
between o – 1 year	60.0%	50.0%	40.0%
between 1 – 5 years	60.0%	45.0%	25.0%
between 6 – 14 years	40.0%	30.0%	16.0%
between 15 – 29 years	0.0%	16.0%	14.0%
between 30 – 44 years	0.0%	3.0%	17.0%
over 45 years	0.0%	0.0%	1.0%

The probability of resigning has been split to ages of employees.

The statistics of resignation presented above are based on actual figures of the period 2008–2012 for 2012 and 2008–2011 for 2011.

29.2 Retirement defined benefit plans at GR Polska

Amongst the subsidiaries of the Richter Group, only Gedeon Richter Polska Sp. z o.o. accounts pension related benefits as provision set forth in the articles of the Union Agreement. Expenses allocated to pension related provision amounted to HUF 172 million on 31 December 2012 when compared to HUF 167 million reported on 31 December 2011.

According to Collective Labour Agreement of Gedeon Richter Polska Sp. z o.o. there is retirement benefit obligation which is described in details below:

Years of tenure	Amount to be paid as th	ne percentage of the basis*
	2012	2011
after 10 years	50%	50%
after 15 years	100%	100%
after 20 years	150%	150%
after 25 years	200%	200%
after 30 years	250%	250%
after 35 years	300%	300%
after 40 years	350%	350%

* The basis of additional retirement benefits is equal to average salary in the Company (average of 3 months)

				• • •		
	mounte	rocogn	1200	$\mathbf{n} + \mathbf{h}'$	nco c	boot
W = 1	mounts					10

	2012	2011
	HUFm	HUFm
Present value of the obligations	172	167
Liabilities recognised in the balance sheet	172	167
Current service costs	9	9
Interest costs	9	8
Net actuarial losses recognised in year	(3)	7
Expenses recognised in the income statement	15	24

Technical assumptions and principles of calculation

Parameters having a significant impact on the value of defined benefit obligations are the following:

- rate of staff turnover
- interest rate
- salary increase rate

Staff turnover

The rate of mobility is based on historical data provided by Gedeon Richter Polska Sp. z o.o. According to this data the rate of turnover of staff at GR Polska is low and we assume that it will remain at this level in the future.

Under the adopted assumptions the expected rate of mobility will amount to 4.0% (in 2011 4.4%), which means that – according to the model – the employment of approximately 18 people (in 2011 20 people) will be terminated (natural mobility).

Theoretical number and structure of these employees:

Age	Men	Woman	Men	Woman
		2012		2011
18 - 30	1	3	2	3
31 - 40	3	6	4	6
41 - 50	1	2	1	2
51 – 60	1	2	1	1
61 –	0	0	0	0

The mobility rate in the following years is assumed to be approximately on the same level (there might be changes due to the evolution of age structure of the employees).

Other actuarial assumptions

The source of death probabilities is the Central Statistical Office (the data can be found in the internet at www.stat.gov.pl).

Financial assumptions

The following financial assumptions have been adopted in the calculations for both 2011 and 2012:

- assumed rate of inflation amounts to 2.5% annually (according to monetary policy objectives assuming stabilisation of inflation rate at 2.5% with a possible fluctuation of +/- 1 percentage point).
- nominal rate of discount has been assumed to be equal to 5.5% annually (meaning real discount rate being equal to around 3.0%).
- salary increase rate has been assumed to be equal to 3.5% annually (1.0% above inflation). According to IAS 19 outlines, evaluation of future salaries takes into account the rate of inflation, years of service and employee's future promotions.
- the calculations have been performed in the Polish currency (PLN) and translated into Hungarian

30. Borrowings

The credits are not secured by registered mortgages on real estates and inventories.

	31 December 2012	31 December
	HUF m	HU
Long-term borrowings	73,163	62
Short-term borrowings	148	
Total	73,311	62

The long-term borrowing contains club credit facility of EUR 150 million taken in November 2010 by Gedeon Richter Plc. for 5 year period. The purpose of this facility is to finance general objectives of the Parent Company. The club comprises ING Bank Zrt, Raiffeisen Bank Zrt and K&H Bank Zrt.

31. Other non-current liabilities

	31 December 2012	31 December
	HUF m	HU
Other non-current liability	11,568	9

As it is prescribed in Note 28, in connection with PregLem acquisition, milestone payments are payable assuming achievement of milestone targets Forint (HUF) using the exchange rate prevailing on the balance sheet date.

Methodology of calculation

The calculation of defined benefit obligations has been performed for present employees of Gedeon Richter Polska Sp. z o.o. and does not concern those who will be employed in the future. It is based on the projected unit credit method. According to this method each period of employment gives right to an additional unit of future employee benefits and each of these units is calculated separately. It is assumed that the salary of each employee will grow as assumed in the previous chapters. The calculation of disability benefit obligations consists of determining the actuarial present value of benefits basing on data as on the day of calculation.

UFm 52,226 164 ,390

In June 2011 Gedeon Richter Plc. and the European Investment Bank (EIB) signed a EUR 150 million credit line contract with a 9 year term comprising an initial 3 year period of grace followed by a 6 year repayment period. This agreement has as its aim the financing during the period of 2011-2014 of Richter's original research activities targeting compounds, which are active in diseases of the Central Nervous System, combined with the development of bio similar products. The total amount of the credit facility is to be utilised in several tranches within 18 months from the signing of the agreement. EUR 100 million credit instalment has been drawn down until 31 December 2012

UFm 9.708

stipulated in purchase agreement. Payments pending upon certain milestones criteria (EU approval of ESMYA® as long term on-off treatment of uterine fibroids) to be met in the future by PregLem are accounted for as a long term liability. The amount presented as Other non-current liabilities is the probability weighted present value of the outstanding milestone payments.

32. Dividend on ordinary shares

	2012	2011
	HUFm	HUF m
Dividend paid on ordi- nary shares	12,211	16,009

A dividend of HUF 660 per share (HUF 12,211 million) was declared in respect of the 2011 results, approved at the Company's Annual General Meeting on 26 April 2012 and paid during the year

33. Agreed capital commitments and expenses related to investments

	2012	2011
	HUFm	HUFm
Capital expenditure that has been contracted for but not included in the financial statements	1,376	2,889
Capital expenditure that has been authorised by the directors but has not yet been contracted for	23,413	18,093

The capital expenditure programme of the Parent Company approved by the Board of Directors totalling HUF 24,789 million comprises all costs

associated with capital expenditure planned for 2013. The above commitments were not recorded either in the Income Statement or in the Balance sheet

34. Operating lease – Group as lessee

In 2012 HUF 6,442 million has been recorded as operating lease cost.

35. Guarantees given in respect of Group companies and third parties

Maximum amount of exposure as the result of guarantees:

	2012	2011
	HUFm	HUFm
Bank guarantee given by Parent relating to Pharmapolis Gyógyszeripari Tudományos Park Kft.	-	3,000
Bank guarantee given by Medimpex Jamaica Ltd. (US\$ 0.3 million)	66	72
Cash surety given by Gedeon Richter Romania S.A. for Pharmafarm S.A. (EUR 1.3 million)	379	405
Bank guarantee given by Gedeon Richter Polska Sp. z o.o.	12	11
Bank guarantee given by Richter Themis Ltd.	15	16
Bank guarantee given by Gedeon Richter Pharma GmbH	17	-
Bank guarantee given by PregLem S.A.	29	43

36. Social security and pension schemes

At the Parent Company social contribution tax amounting to 27 percent and vocational training contribution amounting to 1.5 percent of gross salaries were paid during 2012 to the National Tax and Customs Administration of Hungary. The Parent Company has no further obligations beyond the statutory rates in force during the year.

The Parent Company contributes 6 percent of the monthly gross wages for those employees who decided to participate in the scheme. In addition, a one-off contribution is made in respect of employees who are within five years of the statutory retirement age. The total cost of the contributions made by the Parent Company was HUF 904 million in 2012 (in 2011: HUF 850 million). The pension fund had a total of 6,360 members (in 2011: 6,345 members) in 2012, 4,340 of whom were members entitled to receive the Company contributions (in 2011: 4,313 members).

The Parent Company has contributed to a private health insurance fund for the benefit of its employees since 1 September 2003. Amounts paid were HUF

37. Business Combination

The Group has no new acquisition in 2012.

37.1. Business Combination in 2011

In 2011 the Group via purchases of additional equity has increased the rate of its ownership in

Step acquisition

	Carrying value	Fairvalue
	HUF m	HUEm
Paid consideration satisfied by cash	(39)	
Property, plant and equipments	1,041	1,041
Other intangible asset	0	0
Other financial assets	0	0
Loans receivable	3	3
Inventories	1,509	1,509
Receivables	712	712
Cash and cash equivalents	43	43
Long term liabilities	(750)	(750)
Trade and other payables	(1,675)	(1,675)
Non controlling interest	(309)	(309)
Negative Goodwill		(535)

4,000/person/month in 2012 and in 2011. 4,785 employees are members of Patika Health Insurance Fund and the total amount paid on their behalf to the fund was HUF 230 million during 2012 (in 2011 it was HUF 250 million for 4,766 employees).

Pension contribution paid by Hungary based subsidiaries in respect of their employees amounted to HUF 31 million in 2012 and HUF 28 million in 2011.

Foreign subsidiaries pay contributions to various pension funds in respect of their employees which amounted to HUF 130 million and HUF 134 million in 2012 and 2011, respectively.

The social securities paid by the company and described above are Defined Contribution Plan.

None of the subsidiaries of the Group operate any similar pension schemes, but all Hungary base subsidiaries pay a contribution to pension fund and Patika Health Insurance Fund

Richpangalpharma O.O.O. (Moldavia) and became fully consolidated company, while in the prior years it was consolidated at equity method. The Group recognised in the Consolidated Income Statement loss of HUF 385 million as a result of remeasuring to fair value its previously held 49% equity interest in Richpangalpharma O.O.O.

37.2. Business Combination in 2010 that are affected by the restatement

On 6 October 2010, the Group acquired 100% of the share capital of PregLem Holding S.A., a Swiss based, specialty biopharmaceutical company focused on the development and commercialisation of women's reproductive medicine.

The Acquisition of PregLem:

- Increases Richter's exposure to specialty pharma
- Develops Richter Group's presence in main European markets
- · Complements Richter's existing Women's Health Franchise.

PreqLem was acquired 6 October 2010. This acquisition supports and provides a gynaecological portfolio and development of the Group's presence in Western Europe. The management expects to realise significant synergies on income and expenditures as a result of launching the products of PregLem.

All costs incurred in connection with PreqLem acquisition were accounted in income statement as Administration and general expense.

	Carrying value	Fair value
	HUFm	HUF m
		Restated*
Paid consideration satisfied by cash	(31,496)	-
Contingent liability (non-current)	(32,987)	-
Contingent liability (current)	(13,648)	-
Total consideration	(78,131)	-
Property, plant and equipments	48	48
Intangible assets	2,891	2,891
Receivables	207	207
Cash and cash equivalents	3,070	3,070
Trade and other payables	(2,430)	(2,430)
Other intangible asset (ESMYA)	-	61,585
Deferred tax liability	-	(13,138)
Goodwill		25,898

* Restatement in connection with intangible assets (ESMYA), (Note 41).

38. Contingent liabilities

Uncertain tax position in Romania

From 1 October 2009 the Government approved a debated claw back regime in the range of 5-12 % (aimed at financing the overspending of the national pharmaceutical budget) to be paid to the CNAS by the domestic manufacturers and wholesalers from sales of reimbursed drugs. The Group has similar taxes in other countries which are treated as other expense in the consolidated financial statements. On 1 October 2011, a new version of Romania's pharmaceutical claw back mechanism came into force levying direct liabilities for the domestic and foreign manufacturers. No provision has been recorded related to the contingent liabilities for the

periods preceding 1 October 2011. The uncertain tax position has not been quantified in the Financial Statements because there is an ongoing debate on the taxable person and the calculation of the tax, therefore reliable estimate can not be made on the exposure.

The new measures will apply to suppliers of medicines that are partly or fully reimbursed and the overspending of the national pharmaceutical budget has to be paid by the manufacturers based on their market shares. Negotiations between the pharmaceutical companies and the Government on an amendment and revision to the new claw back system are currently ongoing.

39. Disposal of subsidiary

The Group disposed of one of its joint-ventures Westpharma S.R.L. in year 2011 which did not

40. Related party transactions

Balances and transactions between the Compar and its subsidiaries, which are related parties of Company, have been eliminated on consolidatio and are not disclosed in this note. Details of transactions between the Group and other relat parties are disclosed below.

The State Holding Company (MNV Zrt.), as a business organisation is having a significant interest over Richter, nevertheless the Parent Company has no other transactions with the State Holding Company, than the regular dividend payments.

40.1. Related parties

The Group has not provided any long or short-term loans to its key management personnel. Loans given to associated companies are both long and short term loans.

	31 December 2012	31 Decem 2
	HUF m	HUF
Loans to associated companies	3,800	2,8
Related receivables (joint ventures)	135	
Related receivables (associates)	3,391	2,
Related payables (associates)	47	۱
Revenue from joint ventures	782	7
Revenue from associates	12,079	12,9

40.2. Remuneration of the Board of Directors and the Supervisory Board

	Short-term bene	Short-term benefits - Allowance	
	2012		
	HUFm	HUF m	
Board of Directors	76	73	
Supervisory Board	28	36	
Total	104	109	

materially impact the consolidated figures. No similar transaction occurred in 2012

ny		2012	2011
the		HUF m	HUFm
on	Dividend paid to MNV Zrt.	3,102	4,030
ted			

The Group does not perform significant transactions with other entities controlled or significantly influenced by the Hungarian State. The cumulative effect of these transactions is also not significant, therefore it is not presented separately in the financial statements

nber 2011 Fm

,869 90

.877

106 705 950 The loans are nominated in Hungarian Forint, and have maturity date of 2014 and 2016 in the amounts of HUF 1,500 million and HUF 2,300 million respectively.

All related-party transactions were made on an arm's length basis.

40.3. Key management compensation

	31 December 2012	31 December 2011
	HUFm	HUF m
Salaries and other short term employee benefits	700	717
Share based payments	1,305	1,326
Total short term compensation	2,005	2,043
Pension contribution paid by the employer	541	552
Total	2,546	2,595

The table above contains the compensation received by the chief executive officer, directors and other senior member of management, constituting 42 people. There were no redundancy payments to key management members neither in 2011 nor 2012.

41. Adjustments in connection with Consolidated Financial Statements as of 31 December 2010 and 2011

The Group has used an incorrect income tax rate for the accounting of the acquisition as of 6 October 2010 in Switzerland and for the accounting of the corresponding Deferred tax liability as of the year end 2010 and 2011. As a result related figures for the years 2010 and 2011 were restated. The restatement has been made retrospectively. The restatement effects the Goodwill, Other intangible assets and Deferred tax liability as of 1 January, 2011, therefore the opening balances of the comparative period for other disclosures have not been presented. The effect of this adjustment is in the following table:

Consolidated Balance Sheet

	1 January 2011	Change	1 January 2011	31 December 2011	Change	31 December 2011
	HUF m	HUFm	HUF m	HUF m	HUF m	HUF m
	As previously presented		Restated	As previously presented		Restated
Goodwill	29,933	50	29,983	33,686	57	33.743
Other intangible reserves	155,183	-5,577	149,606	165,120	-6,372	158,748
Foreign currency translation reserves	686	-	686	21,711	-13	21,698
Retained earnings	398,154	-	398,154	431,612	-99	431,513
Deferred tax liability	19,680	-5,527	14,153	20,357	-6,203	14,154

Consolidated Income Statement

	2011	Change	2011
	HUF m	HUFm	HUF m
	As previously presented		Restated
Income tax	(119)	-99	(218)
Profit for the year	49.552	-99	49,453
Profit attributable to owners of the parent	49,380	-99	49,281

Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Inc	ome		
	2011	Change	2011
	HUFm	HUF m	HUF m
As pre	eviously presented		Restated
Profit for the year	49,552	-99	49,453
Exchange differences arising on translation of foreign operations	21,276	-13	21,263
Total comprehensive income for the year attributable to owners of the parent	67,017	-112	66,905

Consolidated Earnings per Share

Since the restatement had an impact the Profit attributable to owners of the Parent it effected the EPS of 2011:

	2011	Change	2011
	HUF	HUF	HUF
	As previously presented		Restated
EPS (basic)	2,655	-6	2,649
EPS (diluted)	2,649	-5	2,644

The restatement did not have any impact directly on the Cash and cash equivalents balance and the Cash flow Statement. Restatement resulted in a decrease of HUF 99 million in Net income attributable to

42. Events after the date of the balance sheet

In January 2013 the U.S. Food and Drug Administration announced the acceptance of NDA of cariprazine for the treatment of acute episodes associated with bipolar I disorder and schizophrenia indications.

43. Approval of financial statements

Current consolidated financial statements have approved by the Board of Directors and authoris for release at 22 March 2013.

These Consolidated Financial Statements of the Company were approved for issue by the Compa

owners of parent company against Income tax recognised through profit or loss therefore it did not effect the Net cash flow from operating activities.

	In January 2013 the Company drew down the third
the	tranche (EUR 50 million) of the EUR 150 million EIB
manic	credit facility.

Except for the above mentioned events, there were no events after balance sheet date that would influence the presentation of the Group financial statements.

been	Board of Directors (the Board), however, the Annual
ed	General Meeting (AGM) of the owners, authorized
	to accept these financials, has the right to require
	amendments before acceptance. The probability
	if any potential change required by the AGM is
ny's	extremely remote.

Consolidated financial record 2008–2012⁽¹⁾

	Consolidated Income Statement
	Statements of income (HUFm)
	for the years ended 31 December
	Total revenues
	Cost of sales
	Gross profit
	Operating expenses and other income and expenses
	Profit from operations
	Share of profit/(loss) of associates
	Net financial income/(loss)
	Profit before Income tax
	Income tax
	Solidarity tax
	Local business tax and innovation fee
	Profit for the year
	Profit attributable to non-controlling interest
	Profit attributable to owners of Parent

Share Statistics (HUF)

Earnings per share ⁽²⁾ Dividends per ordinary share ⁽³⁾

tatements of income (EURm)
or the years ended 31 December
otal revenues
Cost of sales
Gross profit
Operating expenses and other income and expenses
Profit from operations
hare of profit/(loss) of associates
let financial income/(loss)
Profit before Income tax
ncome tax
olidarity tax
ocal business tax and innovation fee
Profit for the year
Profit attributable to non-controlling interest
Profit attributable to owners of Parent

Share Statistics (EUR)

Earnings per share (2)

Dividends per ordinary share ${}^{\scriptscriptstyle (3)}$

Note: (1) This Financial Record is not a part of the audited Consolidated Financial Statements prepared in accordance with IFRS. (2) EPS calculations based on the total number of shares issued, diluted excluding exceptional and non-recurring items. (2) 2012 dividends per ordinary share of HUF 660 are as recommended by the board of directors. (4) Restated (for the details see pages 134–135).

Throughout this Annual Report, certain Hungarianbeen converted at an average rate calculated byforint amounts have been converted into EURthe Company. Balance sheet figures for the end offor indicative purposes only. Expenditure andthe period have been translated at the year-endincome amounts incurred during a period haveexchange rates.

VI. Appendices

	2008	2009	2010	2011 ⁽⁴⁾	2012	Ī
	236,518	267,344	275,312	307,868	326,702	
	(108,421)	(116,443)	(107,137)	(114,529)	(124,999)	
	128,097	150,901	168,175	193,339	201,703	
es (net)	(93,941)	(98,432)	(105,522)	(132,412)	(152,982)	
	34,156	52,469	62,653	60,927	48,721	
	903	52	50	(4,234)	342	
	8,394	4,379	5,073	(7,022)	858	
	43,453	56,900	67,776	49,671	49,921	
	(498)	(1,032)	12	2,696	1,865	
	(1,378)	(1,897)	-	-	_	
	-	(3,018)	(3,148)	(2,914)	(2,706)	
	41,577	50,953	64,640	49,453	49,080	
	(167)	33	(161)	172	(185)	
	41,410	50,986	64,479	49,281	49,265	
	2,222	2,736	3,460	2,644	2,643	
	590	770	860	660	660	
	2008	2009	2010	2011(4)	2012	
	941.6	952.4	998.2	1,099.5	1,130.1	
	(431.7)	(414.8)	(388.4)	(409.0)	(432.4)	
	509.9	537.6	609.8	690.5	697.7	
es (net)	(373.9)	(350.6)	(382.6)	(472.9)	(529.2)	
	136.0	187.0	227.2	217.6	168.5	
	3.6	0.2	0.2	(15.1)	1.2	
	33.4	15.6	18.4	(25.1)	3.0	
	173.0	202.8	245.8	177.4	172.7	
	(2.0)	(3.7)	0.0	9.6	6.5	
	(5.5)	(6.8)	-	-	-	
	-	(10.8)	(11.4)	(10.4)	(9.4)	
	165.5	181.5	234.4	176.6	169.8	
	(0.7)	0.1	(0.6)	0.6	(0.6)	
	164.8	181.6	233.8	176.0	170.4	
	0.0					
	8.85	9.74	12.54	9.44	9.14	
	2.35	2.74	3.12	2.36	2.28	

Consolidated Balance Sheet					
Balance Sheet (HUFm)	2008	2009	2010(4)	2011(4)	2012
as at 31 December					
Non-current assets	171,057	175,168	353,957	373,269	376,442
Net other assets and liabilities	169,328	205,107	181,735	202,675	237,997
Non-current liabilities	(1,099)	(1,520)	(93.577)	(86,088)	(94,365)
Non-controlling interest	(2,787)	(2,613)	(3,131)	(3,863)	(3,313)
Total net assets ⁽⁵⁾	336,499	376,142	438,984	485,993	516,761
Share capital	18,638	18,638	18,638	18,638	18,638
Reserves	318,465	358,329	420,885	471,868	499,839
Treasury shares	(604)	(825)	(539)	(4,513)	(1,716)
Capital and reserves ⁽⁵⁾	336,499	376,142	438,984	485,993	516,761
Total assets and total equity and liabilities	384,133	429,970	597.750	681,970	672,237
Capital Expenditure (HUFm)	22,010	24,211	88,704	32,285	29,677
Balance Sheet (EURm)	2008	2009	2010(4)	2011(4)	2012
as at 31 December					
Non-current assets	646.7	647.6	1,274.6	1,199.8	1,292.3
Net other assets and liabilities	640.2	758.2	654.4	651.5	817.0
Non-current liabilities	(4.2)	(5.6)	(337.0)	(276.7)	(324.0)
Non-controlling interest	(10.5)	(9.7)	(11.3)	(12.4)	(11.4)
Total net assets ⁽⁵⁾	1,272.2	1,390.5	1,580.7	1,562.2	1,773.9
Share capital	70.5	68.9	67.1	59.9	64.0
Reserves	1,204.0	1,324.6	1,515.5	1,516.8	1,715.8
Treasury shares	(2.3)	(3.0)	(1.9)	(14.5)	(5.9)
Capital and reserves (5)	1,272.2	1,390.5	1,580.7	1,562.2	1,773.9
Total assets and total equity and liabilities	1,452.3	1,589.5	2,172.4	2,192.1	2,307.7
Capital Expenditure (EURm)	87.6	86.3	321.6	115.3	102.6

Notes ⁽¹⁾ This Financial Record is not a part of the audited Consolidated Financial Statements prepared in accordance with IFRS. ⁽⁴⁾ Restated (For details see pages 134–135). ⁽⁵⁾ Excluding non-controlling interest

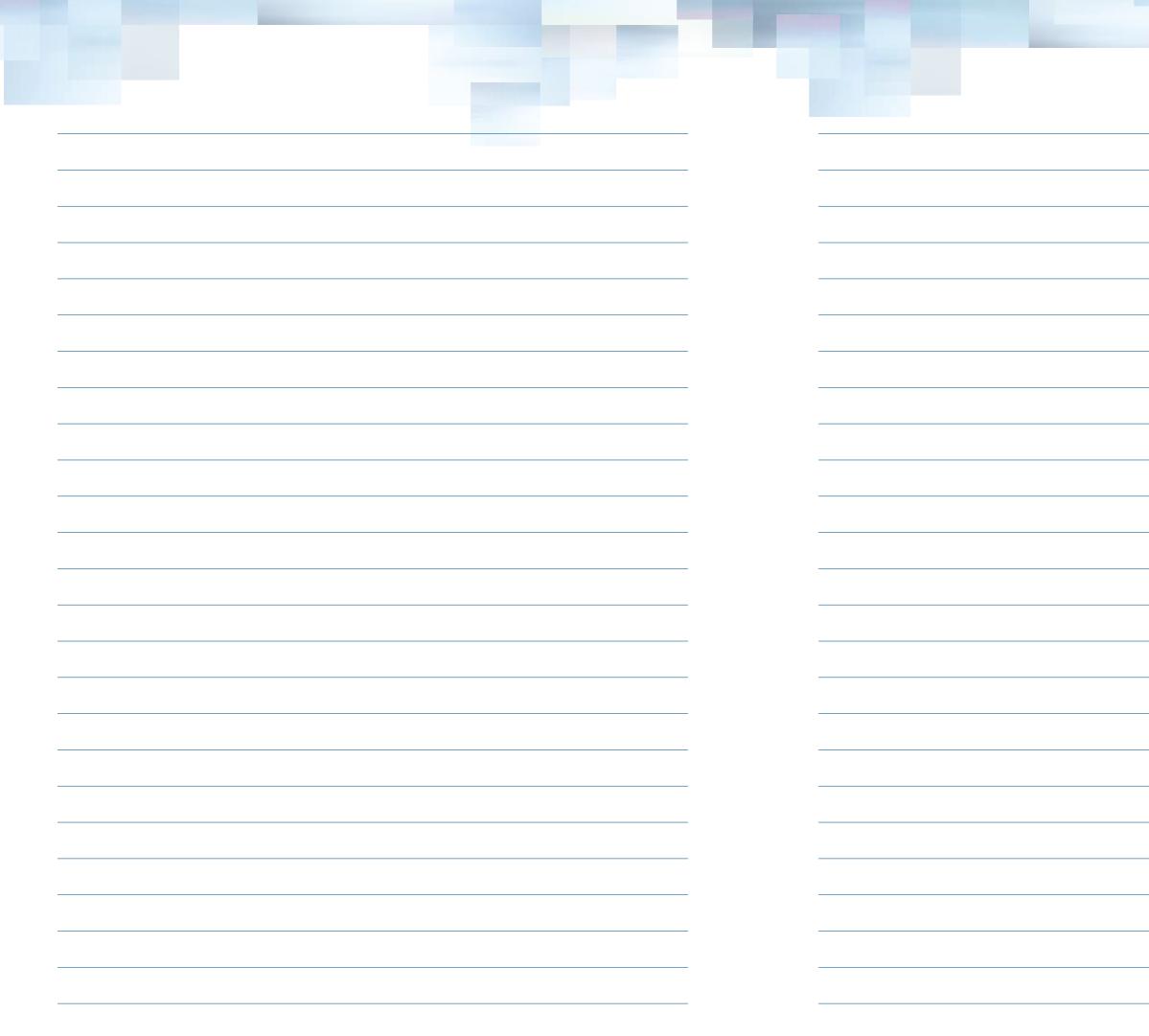
Throughout this Annual Report, certain Hungarian forint amounts have been converted into EUR for indicative purposes only. Expenditure and income amounts incurred during a period have

been converted at an average rate calculated by the Company. Balance sheet figures for the end of the period have been translated at the year-end exchange rates.

Exchange rates (EUR/HUF)					
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Average	251.2	280.7	275.8	280.0	289.1
End of year	264.5	270.5	277.7	311.1	291.3

Number of employees					
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
End of year	10,527	10,090	10,259	10,773	11,103

Notes



Contact of Gedeon Richter Plc.

Addresses

Registered Office

Gedeon Richter Plc. 1103 Budapest, Gyömrői út 19–21. Hungary

Addresses for correspondence

Gedeon Richter Plc.

Budapest 10 P.O.Box 27 1475 Hungary

Investor relations

Investor Relations Department Gedeon Richter Plc. Budapest 10 P.O.Box 27 1475 Hungary

Phone: (36)-1-431-5764 Fax: (36)-1-261-2158 E-mail: investor.relations@richter.hu www.richter.hu

